

# VALVES, CONTROLLERS AND ACCESSORIES Autotrol, Clack, Fleck, Runxin



**Back to index** 



### Non Electric Automatic Valve for Softening

• Made in China; •

.

- Control valve suitable for residential and softening applications; Made of Noryl; ٠
- ٠
- Non electric automatic valve powered by incoming water pressure; Standard application is single but it can be managed in twin or parallel multi tank;
- Counter-current regeneration mode, hard water supply and hardness blending valve embedded; Tank range diameter : 7"-16"; •
- ٠
- Brine valve recommended; • •
- Counter current regeneration process with high efficiency, water and salt saving; •
- Volumetric regeneration;
- Multiple configurations : S=Single tank ; D= Double tanks (1duty + 1standby) ; E= Two valves up to 4, parallel with sequential regeneration;
- The double safety design of brine valve prevents water overflow from brine tank;
- Manual forced regeneration mode; Outlet pressure > 1,5 bar.

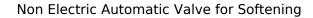
Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
GC00101	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 713 #2	110	560	ОК	
GC00109	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 917 #2	110	560	ОК	
GC00110	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 917 #3	110	560	ОК	
GC00117	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1017 #2	110	560	ОК	
GC00118	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1017 #3	110	560	ОК	
GC00119	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1017 #4	110	560	ОК	
GC00126	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 835 #3	110	560	ОК	
GC00127	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 835 #4	110	560	ОК	
GC00128	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 835 #5	110	560	ОК	
GC00135	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1035 #4	110	560	ОК	
GC00136	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1035 #5	110	560	ОК	
GC00137	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1035 #6	110	560	ОК	
GC00144	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1054 #5	110	560	ОК	
GC00145	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1054 #6	110	560	ОК	
GC00146	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1054 #7	110	560	ОК	
GC00153	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1465 #6	110	560	ОК	
GC00154	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1465 #7	110	560	ОК	
GC00155	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1465 #8	110	560	ОК	
GC00161	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1665 #6	110	560	ОК	
GC00162	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1665 #7	110	560	ОК	
GC00163	NON ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC SOFTENER VALVE 1665 #8	110	560	ОК	

Characteristics	
Tank size (recommended):	Softening System = $7'' \div 16''$
In/Out Connections	Threaded 3/4"
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2,5" NPSM male
Drain line connection	Threaded 5/8"
Brine line connection	Threaded 3/8"
Distributor tube O.D. diameter	32 mm
Operating pressure	2 ÷ 8 bar
Water Temperature	5 ÷ 40 °C
Distributor tube length (from top of the tank)	11 mm ÷ 1

Box: LxPxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: LxPxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors		
				Domestic		



### 2024--843



### Spare Parts

, 2	
Revenue and a second and a second	

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
GC00171	METER DISC 1	110	561	ОК	
GC00172	METER DISC 2	110	561	ОК	
GC00173	METER DISC 3	110	561	ОК	
GC00174	METER DISC 4	110	561	ОК	
GC00175	METER DISC 5	110	561	ОК	
GC00176	METER DISC 6	110	561	ОК	
GC00177	METER DISC 7	110	561	ОК	
GC00178	METER DISC 8	110	561	ОК	



### **Backwash Filter Valves**

- Multi-way valve having two functions: filtration and backwash;
- In, out drain connections 2"-3" grooved end;
  Max operating pressure 8 bar @ 20°C;
  Max operating temperature 50°C;

- Possibility to be connected to external control box (available separately); • 2"-3" grooved-end connections and couplings available separately.

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
GC00001	BACKWASH FILTER VALVE IN PA - MODEL A2	110	565	ОК	
GC00002	BACKWASH FILTER VALVE IN PA - MODEL S2	110	565	OK	
GC00003	BACKWASH FILTER VALVE IN PA - MODEL A3	110	565	ОК	
GC00004	BACKWASH FILTER VALVE IN PA - MODEL S3	110	565	ок	

Ref.	Flux mode	Grooved adaptor conn.	Weight (kg)	Flow rate @∆ 0,2 bar (m3/h)	Flow rate @∆ 1 bar (m3/h)
GC00001	angle	2"x2"x2"	2,9	30	50
GC00002	straight	2"x2"x2"	2,9	25	38
GC00003	angle	3"x3"x3"	5,2	65	100
GC00004	straight	3"x3"x3"	5,2	50	80

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Industrial



### Accessories

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
GC00011	2" GROOVED END	110	567	ОК	
GC00012	3" GROOVED END	110	567	ОК	
GC00013	2" COUPLING	110	567	ОК	
GC00014	3" COUPLING	110	567	ОК	





٠



### Autotrol Residential Valves Series 368

- For automatic and residential water softening systems; •
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;
- Operating flow rate Kv = 3,68;

- Operating how rate N = 5,06;
  Backwash flow rate = 10 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  Resin volume range = 5 ÷ 25 litres;
  Available with the following controllers:
  604 electronic chronometric; 606 electronic volumetric; •
- With European transformer 12/230V 50Hz; Accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included;
- Programmable chronometric regeneration (calendar override) and consumption statistical data memory.

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AB300	VAL.368/604 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ E DLFC 0.9 GPM 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	26	ОК	
AB301	VAL.368/604 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ F DLFC 1.20 GPM12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	26	ОК	
AB302	VAL.368/604 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ G DLFC 1.60 GPM12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	26	ок	
AB303	VAL.368/604 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ H DLFC 2.00 GPM12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	26	ОК	
AB400	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ E DLFC 0.9 GPM 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	27	ОК	
AB401	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ F DLFC 1.20 GPM12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	27	ОК	
AB402	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ G DLFC 1.60 GPM12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	27	ОК	
AB403	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REFILL.14 INJ H DLFC 2.00 GPM12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	27	ОК	
AB500	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REF.14 INJ E DLFC 0.9 GPM 12/230V 50HZ EUR P+ BYPASS	10	28	ОК	
AB501	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REF.14 INJ F DLFC 1.20 GPM 12/230V 50HZ EUR P+ BYPASS	10	28	ОК	
AB502	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REF.14 INJ G DLFC 1.60 GPM 12/230V 50HZ EUR P+ BYPASS	10	28	ОК	
AB503	VAL.368/606 3/4" M REF.14 INJ H DLFC 2.00 GPM 12/230V 50HZ EUR P+ BYPASS	10	28	ОК	

Characteristics:						
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN male			
Brine line connect	ion		Threaded 3/8" NPT	male		
Distributor tube O	. D. diameter		1,05" (= 27 mm)			
Distributor tube le	ngth above pressure	e vessel	± ½" (= ± 13 mm	)		
Weight (valve + controller)			1,7 kg			
Operating pressure			1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar		
Water temperatur	e		2°C ÷ 38°C			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	1					
Certificates		Manufacturer	Sectors			
DM174-2004 ACS	CE, EAC	Pentair		Domestic, Comm	ercial	













- For automatic and residential water softening systems;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;
  operating flow rate Kv = 3,4;
- backwash flow rate = 22,7 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  resin volume range = 5 ÷ 75 litres;
  available with series 400 controller;
- •
- 460tc electronic chronometric; •
- with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz; •
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately; accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included.

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AA310	VALV. 255/460tc 59´ A-A 07 12/220V 50HZ SYM	10	5	ОК	
AA311	VALV. 255/460tc 59 ´ A-A 08 12/220V 50HZ SYM	10	5	ОК	
AA313	VALV. 255/460tc 118' A-A 08 12/220V 50HZ SYM	10	5	ОК	
AA315	VALV. 255/460TC 118' B-B 10 12/220V 50HZ SYM	10	5	ОК	

Characteristics :							
Pressure vessel co	nnection		Threaded 2 ½" 8 U	Threaded 2 ½" 8 UN male			
Brine line connection			Threaded ¼" NPT r	Threaded ¼" NPT male			
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tube ler	Distributor tube length above pressure vessel			29 ± 3 mm			
Weight (valve + co	ontroller)		1,8 kg	1,8 kg			
Operating pressur	e		1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar			
Water temperature	2		2°C ÷ 38°C	2°C ÷ 38°C			
Box: WxLxH Box: O.ty Box: Weight			Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
BUX. WXLXN	1	Box. weight		Pallet. Q.Ly	Fallet. Weight		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 ACS CE, EAC	Pentair	Domestic



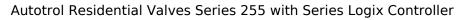




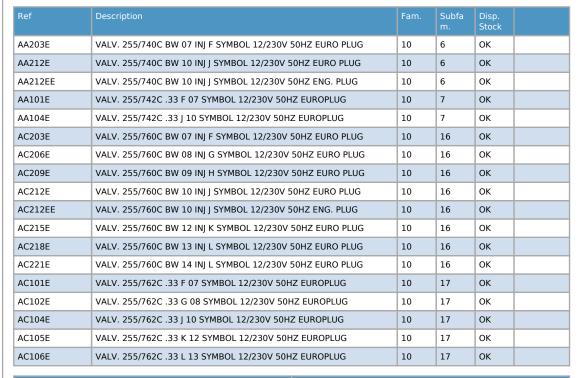








- For automatic and residential water softening systems;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
- valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material; operating flow rate Kv = 3,4;
- backwash flow rate = 22,7 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  resin volume range = 5 ÷ 75 litres;
- available with series LOGIX controller:
- 740 C electronic chronometric;
- 760 C electronic volumetric;
- 742 C electronic chronometric programmable;
- 762 C electronic volumetric programmable;
- with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order sep arately;
   accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included.



Characteristics :							
Pressure vessel c	onnection		Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8	Threaded 2 ½" 8 UN male			
Brine line connec	tion		Threaded ¼" NPT	male			
Distributor tube C	). D. diameter		1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tube le	ength above pressure	e vessel	29 ± 3 mm				
Weight (valve + controller)			1,8 kg	1,8 kg			
Operating pressu	ıre		1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar			
Water temperatu	re		2°C ÷ 38°C	2°C ÷ 38°C			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
	1						
Certificates Manufacturer			Sectors				
DM174-2004, AC	S, CE, EAC	Pentair		Domestic			











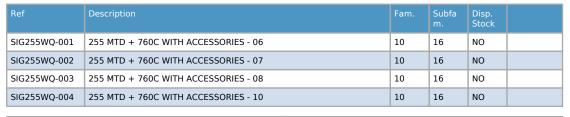


### Signature Autotrol Residential Valves Kit Series 255 with Series Logix Controller

- the kit includes 36 Autotrol Valves 255-760C; •
- for automatic and residential water softening systems; valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
- •
- valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material; operating flow rate Kv = 3,4; .
- backwash flow rate = 22,7 lpm  $@\Delta p 1,72$  bar;
- resin volume range = 5 ÷ 75 litres;
  available with 760 C electronic volumetric LOGIX controller;
- with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
- each kit includes 36 pieces of each following items: 256 Bypass, Kit Mounting 255 1" 60"L, Coude 1/2", Fittings Union Elbow 3/8" x 3/8" Tube;

• any other adapter, manifold or accessory is not included.

NOTE: these products are not available in stock.



Characteristics :	
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN male
Brine line connection	Threaded ¼" NPT male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	29 ± 3 mm
Weight (valve + controller)	1,8 kg
Operating pressure	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar
Water temperature	2°C ÷ 38°C

	Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors		

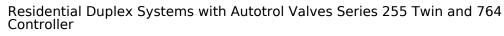












- · For automatic and residential / commercial water softening systems;
- For automatic and residential / commercial water sortening systems;
  For twin alternating and twin parallel systems;
  consisting of n.2 valves (one "main" and another one "secondary") with 764 electronic volumetric;
  with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
  valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;

- operating flow rate for each tank Kv = 3,4; •
- backwash flow rate for each tank = 22,7 lpm @  $\Delta p$  1,72 bar; resin volume range for each tank = 5 ÷ 75 litres;
- interconnection kit (REF. AV119) and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately.

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AF054E	VALV. 255/764 TWIN BW 10 INJ J SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	30	ОК	
AF056E	VALV. 255/764 TWIN BW 13 INJ L SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	30	ОК	

Characteristics:							
Pressure vessel co	onnection		Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8	UN male			
Drain line connect	tion		Threaded ½ male	, included in intercor	nection kit		
Brine line connect	tion		Threaded 1/4" NPT	male			
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel			29 ± 3 mm	29 ± 3 mm			
Weight (valve + c	controller)		1,8 kg	1,8 kg			
Operating pressu	ire		1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar			
Water temperatur	re		2°C ÷ 38°C	2°C ÷ 38°C			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
	1						
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	Sectors		
DM174-2004, ACS	5, CE, EAC	Pentair	Pentair		Domestic		













- For automatic and residential water filtration systems;
- with 460tc electronic chronometric controller;
  valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;

- operating flow rate = 75,7 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
  adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately;
- accessories (ex. upper screen, etc.) not included.

Ref	Description		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AL060	VALV. 263/460tc 118' BW 12 - 12V.50 HZ SYM		10	45	NO	
Characteristics :						
Pressure vessel conne	Pressure vessel connection		ale			

Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2 1/2" 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	29 ± 3 mm
Weight (valve + controller)	2,00 kg
Operating pressure	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar
Water temperature	2°C ÷ 38°C
Dave Westwill Dave Orbert Dave West	

	1					
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors		
DM174-2004, ACS, CE, EAC		Pentair		Domestic		











### Autotrol Residential Valves Series 268 with Series Logix Controller

- For automatic and residential water softening systems;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;
- operating flow rate Kv = 5,6;
- backwash flow rate = 75,7 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  resin volume range = 30 ÷ 125 litres;
  available with series LOGIX controller:
- 740 C electronic chronometric;
- 760 C electronic volumetric; •
- 742 C electronic chronometric programmable;
  762 C electronic volumetric programmable;
  with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately;
- accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AM218E	VALV. 268/740C BW 13 INJ L SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	47	ОК	
AM061E	VALV. 268/742C .33 J 10 SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EUROPLUG	10	46	ОК	
AM062E	VALV. 268/742C .33 K 12 SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EUROPLUG	10	46	ОК	
AP221E	VALV. 268/760C BW 14 INJ L SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	49	ОК	
AP042E	VALV. 268/762C .33 K 12 SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EUROPLUG	10	51	ОК	
AP044E	VALV. 268/762C .33 L 14 SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EUROPLUG	10	51	ОК	

Characteristics:	
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " ± <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (= 13 ± 13 mm)
Weight (valve + controller)	2,42 kg
Operating pressure	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar
Water temperature	2°C ÷ 38°C

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, ACS, CE, EAC	Pentair	Domestic





### Autotrol Residential Valves Series 263 with Series Logix Controller

- For automatic and residential water filtration systems;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;
- value rubber compounded for cold water, NSF 1
   operating flow rate Kv = 5,6;
   backwash flow rate = 75,7 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
   available with series LOGIX controller:
   740 F electronic chronometric;
- 742 F electronic chronometric programmable;
- with European transformer 12/230V - 50Hz;
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately: •
- accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AL209E	VALV. 263/740F BW 13 INJ H SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	43	ОК	
AL215E-00	VALV.263/740F NO BW INJ K SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	43	ОК	
AL075E-00	VALV.263/742F NO BW INJ L SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	41	ОК	

Characteristics:	
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)
Weight (valve + controller)	2,42 kg
Operating pressure	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar
Water temperature	2°C ÷ 38°C

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
DM174-2004, ACS, CE, EAC Pentair		Pentair		Domestic	





### Signature Autotrol Residential Valves Kit 263-740F

- the kit includes 48 Autotrol Valves 263-740F;
- for automatic and residential water filtration systems;
  valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;

- operating flow rate = 75, 6; backwash flow rate = 75, 7 Jpm @  $\Delta p 1,72$  bar; with 740 F electronic chronometric LOGIX controller: with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
- the kit includes 48 pieces of each following items: 1265 Bypass, Distributor Basket Top 1,05", FTG Hose Adapter Elbow 1,2" Hose 3/4";

• any other adapter, manifold or accessory is not included.

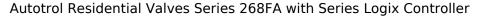
NOTE: this product is not available in stock.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
SIG263WC-001	263 + 740F	10	43	NO	

Characteristics:	
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)
Weight (valve + controller)	2,42 kg
Operating pressure	1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar
Water temperature	2°C ÷ 38°C

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
DM174-2004, ACS, C	E, EAC	Pentair		Domestic	





- For automatic and residential water 5 cycles iron removal systems;
- For automatic and residential water 5 cycles non-removal systematic and residential water 5 cycles non-removal systematic and the systema

- with European transformer 12/230V - 50Hz; •
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately: accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included. ٠

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AQ066E	VALV. 268FA/742 BW 10 GPM (13") INJ L SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	48	ок	

Characteristics :					
Pressure vessel con	nection		Threaded 2 ½" 8 UN male		
Drain line connection	n		Threaded 3/4" NPT, m	nale	
Brine line connection			Threaded 3%" NPT, m	nale	
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (= 27 mm)		
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel		<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " ± <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (= 13 ± 13 mm)			
Weight (valve + controller)			2,42 kg		
Operating pressure			1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar		
Water temperature			2°C ÷ 38°C		
		Dellati Mulul		Dellati Mainht	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				1

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, ACS, CE, EAC	Pentair	Domestic













### Autotrol Residential Valves Series 269 with Series Logix Controller

- For automatic and residential water softening systems;
- variable brining upflow regeneration;valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
- valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;
- operating flow rate Kv = 5,6; backwash flow rate = 75,7 lpm @  $\Delta p$  1,72 bar; resin volume up to 75 litres;
- available with LOGIX controller 869 electronic volumetric programmable; • •
- with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz; •
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately;
- accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included;
  designed for resin volume < 50 liter with 10" tank. For tanks with a different diameter, please order separately correct DLFC. For</li> resin volume > 50 liter, please order separately the 8 BUMP injector (ref. AW387).

Ref	Description	Description		Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AS269	VALV. 269-869 INJ 5B 0.33 BW10 SYMBOL 12/2	30V50HZ EURO PLUG	10	57	NO	
Characteristics	5:					
Pressure vesse	el connection	Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN m	ale			
Drain line con	nection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male				
Brine line conr	nection	Threaded ¾" NPT, male				
Distributor tub	e O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tub	e length above pressure vessel	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " ± <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (= 13 ± 13 mm)				
Weight (valve	+ controller)	2,42 kg				
Operating pressure		1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar				
Water tempera	ature	2°C ÷ 38°C				

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Pentair	Domestic



Subfa

Stock



- For automatic water softening systems with high resin volume;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material; ٠
- operating flow rate Kv = 5,6;
- backwash flow rate = 75,7 lpm  $\textcircled{O} \Delta p$  1,72 bar; resin volume range = 45 ÷ 225 litres; available with series LOGIX controller: .
- •
- 742 C electronic chronometric programmable; •
- 762 C electronic volumetric programmable; • with European transformer 12/230V - 50Hz;
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately: ٠
- accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included.





Characteristics :						
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 2 ½" 8 UN male			
Drain line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT, male			
Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT, male			
Distributor tube O. D	. diameter		1,05" (= 27 mm)			
Distributor tube leng	th above pressure vess	sel	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " ± <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (= 13 ± 13 mm)			
Weight (valve + cont	roller)		2,42 kg			
Operating pressure			1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar			
Water temperature			2°C ÷ 38°C			
				Bellet Michele		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	1					

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, CS, CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial











- Residential Duplex Systems with Autotrol Residential Valves Series 278 Twin and 764 Controller
  - · For automatic and residential / commercial water softening systems;

  - For automatic and residential / commercial water softening systems;
    for twin alternating and twin parallel systems;
    consisting of n.2 valves (one "main" and another one "secondary") with 764 electronic volumetric;
    with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz;
    valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
    valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;

  - operating flow rate for each tank Kv = 5,6; ٠
  - backwash flow rate for each tank = 75,7 lpm @  $\Delta p$  1,72 bar; resin volume range for each tank = 45 ÷ 225 litres;

  - interconnection kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AN083E	VALV. 278/764 TWIN 1.3 M 14 SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	53	ОК	
AN084E	VALV. 278/764 TWIN 1.3 N 16 (7 GPM) SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	53	ОК	
AN085E	VALV. 278/764 TWIN 1.3 Q 18 (9 GPM) SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	53	ОК	
AN086E	VALV. 278/764 TWIN 1.3 R 21 (12 GPM) SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	10	53	ОК	

Characteristics :						
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 2 1/2" 8 UN male			
Drain line connection			Threaded <sup>3</sup> /4" NPT, male			
Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT, male			
Distributor tube O. D	). diameter		1,05" (= 27 mm)			
Distributor tube leng	th above pressure vess	sel	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " ± <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (= 13 ± 13 mm)			
Weight (valve + con	troller)		2,42 kg			
Operating pressure			1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar			
Water temperature		2°C ÷ 38°C				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	1					

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, ACS, CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial



### Autotrol Residential Valves Series 278 with 764 Controller for Multitank Systems

- · For automatic and residential / commercial water softening systems;
- with electronic volumetric 764 controller;for parallel systems; valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; ٠
- . valve rubber compounded for cold water, NSF listed material;
- operating flow rate for each tank Kv = 5,6; backwash flow rate for each tank = 75,7 lpm @  $\Delta$ p 1,72 bar; resin volume range for each tank = 45 ÷ 225 litres; with European transformer 12/230V 50Hz for each valve;
- •
- adapters and manifold kit not included, to order separately
- ٠ accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included.

AN103EVALV. 278/764L 1.3 VIMBOL 12/23 UNDL EUROPLUG1053OKCharacteristics :Characteristics :Threaded 2 ½" 8 UN = U = U = U = U = U = U = U = U = U	Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
Pressure vessel connectionThreaded 2 ½" 8 UN maleDrain line connectionThreaded 34" NPT, maleBrine line connectionThreaded 34" NPT, maleBrine line connection $105" (= 27 \text{ mm})$ Distributor tube length above pressure vessel $105" (= 27 \text{ mm})$ Distributor tube length above pressure vessel $1242 \text{ kg}$ Operating pressure $242 \text{ kg}$ Operating pressure $138 \div 8,27 \text{ bar}$ Water temperature $2^{\circ}C \div 38^{\circ}C$ Box: WxLxHBox: Q.tyBox: WeightPallet: WxLxHPallet: Q.tyPallet: WeightPallet: Weight	AN103E	VALV. 278/764L 1.3	3 M 14 SYMBOL 12/230	V 50HZ EUROPLUG	10	53	ОК	
Drain line connection     Threaded ¾" NPT, male       Brine line connection     Threaded ¾" NPT, male       Distributor tube 0. D diameter     1,05" (= 27 mm)       Distributor tube length above pressure verses     ½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)       Weight (valve + controller)     2,42 kg       Operating pressure     1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar       Water temperature     2°C ÷ 38°C	Characteristics :							
Brine line connection       Threaded ¾" NPT, male         Distributor tube 0. J diameter       1,05" (= 27 mm)         Distributor tube lengt above pressure vesser       ½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)         Weight (valve + controller)       2,42 kg         Operating pressure       1,38 + 8,27 bar         Water temperature       2°C ÷ 38°C         Box: WxLxH       Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: Q.ty       Pallet: Weight	Pressure vessel conn	ection		Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 8 UN	male			
Distributor tube length above pressure vesser     1,05" (= 27 mm)       Distributor tube length above pressure vesser     ½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)       Weight (valve + controller)     2,42 kg       Operating pressure     1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar       Water temperature     2°C ÷ 38°C	Drain line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT, ma	ale			
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel     ½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)       Weight (valve + controller)     2,42 kg       Operating pressure     1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar       Water temperature     2°C ÷ 38°C	Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT, male				
Weight (valve + controller)       2,42 kg         Operating pressure       1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar         Water temperature       2°C ÷ 38°C         Box: WxLxH       Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: Q.ty       Pallet: Weight	Distributor tube O. D.	. diameter		1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Operating pressure     1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar       Water temperature     2°C ÷ 38°C       Box: WxLxH     Box: Q.ty     Box: Weight     Pallet: WxLxH     Pallet: Q.ty     Pallet: Weight	Distributor tube lengt	th above pressure ves	sel	½" ± ½" (= 13 ± 13 mm)				
Value 1	Weight (valve + cont	roller)		2,42 kg				
Box: WxLxH     Box: Q.ty     Box: Weight     Pallet: WxLxH     Pallet: Q.ty     Pallet: Weight	Operating pressure			1,38 ÷ 8,27 bar				
	Water temperature			2°C ÷ 38°C				
	Days Wydydd - Days O ty				Pollot: 0 t	,	Pallet: Weight	
		1	Box. Weight			y		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, ACS, CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial













### Autotrol Industrial Softening Magnum CV 1,5" Valves with Series Logix Controller

- For automatic and industrial water softening systems;
  valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material with 304 Stainless Steel tank adapter (for heavy applications, like iron removal using KMnO4 or decarbonisation using HCl, the Noryl tank adapter is available on request);
- o-rings in EPDM material; operating flow rate Kv = 17,3;
- backwash flow rate = 337 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  resin volume range = 100 ÷ 700 litres;
  available with series LOGIX controller;

- 742 electronic chronometric programmable; • •
- 762 electronic volumetric programmable; with European transformer 12/230V - 50/60 Hz;
  available with or without by-pass;
- adapters, manifold kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately; •
- brine tank refill system doesn't need a brine valve, but just an air-check;
- PVC 2" side mounting adapter available on demand;
  if you want to connect the 2" turbine, you must order our ref. CD163 separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CA201E	MAGNUM 1.5" 298/742 16" (6 GPM) HWB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ОК	
CA215E	MAGNUM 1.5" 298/742 30" (20 GPM) NHB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ОК	
CA221E	MAGNUM 1.5" 298/762 16" (6 GPM) HWB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ок	
CA222E	MAGNUM 1.5" 298/762 18" (8 GPM) HWB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ОК	
CA236E	MAGNUM 1.5" 298/762 36" (30 GPM) NHB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ок	

Characteristics:						
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 4" - 8 UN male			
Drain line connection			1,5" SS - NPT/BSPT r	male D50 CPVC to glue	2	
Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT ma	ile		
Distributor tube O. D	. diameter		1,5" (= 48,3 mm)			
Pilot drain and auxilia	ary hydraulic out		¼" tube fitting Jaco			
Distributor tube leng	th above pressure ves	sel	16 ± 3 mm			
Weight (valve + cont	roller)		12,3 kg			
Operating pressure			1,72 ÷ 6,90 bar			
Water temperature			1°C ÷ 36°C			
	1			1		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
41x60x50	1	17,0	120x80x210	16	28,5	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial

















Autotrol Industrial Magnum CV 1,5" Valves for Filtration with Series Logix	
Controller	

- For automatic and industrial water filtration systems;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material with 304 Stainless Steel tank adapter (for heavy applications, like sea water, the Noryl tank adapter is available on request);
- o-rings in EPDM material;
- operating flow rate Kv = 17,3;
  backwash flow rate = 337 lpm @ Δp 1,72 bar;
  available with series LOGIX controller

- 742 F electronic chronometric programmable;
  762 F electronic volumetric programmable;
  with European transformer 12/230V 50/60 Hz;
- available with or without by-pass; •
- adapters, manifold kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately
  PVC 2" side mounting adapter available on demand (REF. CC084).

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CA240E	MAGNUM 1.5" 293/742F (5 GPM) UWB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ОК	
CA241E	MAGNUM 1.5" 293/742F (5 GPM) NUB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	80	ОК	

Characteristics:	Characteristics:						
Pressure vessel co	nnection		Threaded 4" - 8 UN	Threaded 4" - 8 UN male			
Drain line connect	Drain line connection			male D50 CPVC to glu	e		
Brine line connection Threaded ¾" NPT male							
Distributor tube O. D. diameter 1,5" (= 48,3 mm)							
Pilot drain and aux	Pilot drain and auxiliary hydraulic out 1/4" tube fitting Jaco						
Distributor tube le	Distributor tube length above pressure vessel			16 ± 3 mm			
Weight (valve + co	ontroller)		12,3 kg				
Operating pressur	e		1,72 ÷ 6,90 bar				
Water temperature	Water temperature						
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
BUX. WXLXN		Box. weight		Pallet. Q.Ly	Pallet. Weight		
	1						
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors			

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial











- Autotrol Industrial Softening Magnum IT 2" Valves with Series Logix Controller
  - for automatic and industrial water softening systems;
  - valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material with 304 Stainless Steel tank adapter (for heavy applications, like iron removal using
  - KMnO4 or decarbonisation using HCl, the Noryl tank adapter is available on request);
  - . o-rings in EPDM material;

DM174-2004 CE, EAC

- backwash flow rate Kv = 18,2; backwash flow rate = 337 lpm @  $\Delta p$  1,72 bar; resin volume range = 100 ÷ 700 litres; ٠
- available with series LOGIX controller: 742 electronic chronometric programmable;
- 762 electronic volumetric programmable; ٠
- with European transformer 12/230V 50/60 Hz;
- available with or without by-pass; •
- · adapters, manifold kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately;
- brine tank refill system doesn't need a brine valve, but just an air-check; •
- PVC 2" side mounting adapter available on demand (REF. CC084).

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CB202E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298, EURO PLUG	/742 18″ (8 GPM) HWB	SYMBOL 12/230V 50H	Z 20	81	ОК	
CB221E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298, EURO PLUG	MAGNUM IT 2" 298/762 16" (6 GPM) HWB SYMBOL 12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG			81	ОК	
CB222E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298, EURO PLUG	/762 18″ (8 GPM) HWB	SYMBOL 12/230V 50H	Z 20	81	ОК	
CB223E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298, 50HZ EURO PLUG	/762 21″ (10 GPM) HW	B SYMBOL 12/230V	20	81	ОК	
CB224E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298 50HZ EURO PLUG	/762 24″ (14 GPM) HW	B SYMBOL 12/230V	20	81	ОК	
CB226E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298, 50HZ EURO PLUG	/762 36″ (30 GPM) HW	B SYMBOL 12/230V	20	81	ОК	
CB234E	MAGNUM IT 2″ 298 50HZ EURO PLUG	/762 24" (14 GPM) NHI	B SYMBOL 12/230V	20	81	ОК	
CB236E	MAGNUM IT 2" 298, 50HZ EURO PLUG	/762 36″ (30 GPM) NHI	B SYMBOL 12/230V	20	81	ОК	
Characteristics:							
Pressure vessel conne	ction		Threaded 4" - 8 UN male				
Drain line connection			1,5" SS - NPT/BSPT male D50 CPVC to glue				
Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" NPT male				
Distributor tube O. D.	diameter		1,5" (= 48,3 mm)				
Pilot drain and auxiliar	y hydraulic out		Jaco ¼" tubo				
Distributor tube length	above pressure ves	sel	16 ± 3 mm				
Weight (valve + contro	oller)		12,3 kg				
Operating pressure			1,72 ÷ 6,90 bar				
Water temperature			1°C ÷ 36°C				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.t	/	Pallet: We	eight
	1						

Commercial, Industrial

Pentair











- Autotrol Industrial Magnum IT 2" Valves for Filtration with Series Logix Controller

  - For automatic and industrial water filtration systems;
    valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material with 304 Stainless Steel tank adapter (for heavy applications, like sea water, the Noryl tank adapter is available on request);
    o-rings in EPDM material;

  - operating flow rate Kv = 18,2;
  - backwash flow rate = 337 lpm @  $\Delta p$  1,72 bar; available with series LOGIX controller;
  - 742 F electronic chronometric programmable; •
  - 762 F electronic volumetric programmable;
  - with European transformer 12/230V 50/60 Hz;

  - available with or without by-pass;
    adapters, manifold kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately;
    PVC 2" side mounting adapter available on demand (REF. CC084).

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CB240E	MAGNUM IT 2" 293/742F (5 GPM) UWB SYMBOL 12/230V50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB241E	MAGNUM IT 2" 293/742F (5 GPM) NUB SYMBOL 12/230V50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB245E	MAGNUM IT 2" 293/762F (5 GPM )NUB SYMBOL 12/230V50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	

Characteristics :	
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 4" - 8 UN male
Drain line connection	1,5" SS - NPT/BSPT male D50 CPVC to glue
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" NPT male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,5" (= 48,3 mm)
Pilot drain and auxiliary hydraulic out	¼" tube fitting Jaco
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	16 ± 3 mm
Weight (valve + controller)	12,3 kg
Operating pressure	1,72 ÷ 6,90 bar
Water temperature	1°C ÷ 36°C

Box: WxLxH Bo	lox: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
1					

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial





### Industrial Duplex Systems with Autotrol Softening Magnum IT 2" Valves and 764 Controller

- For automatic and industrial water softening systems;
- for twin alternating and twin parallel systems;
- consisting of n.2 valves (one "main" and another one "secondary") with 764 electronic volumetric;
  valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material with 304 Stainless Steel tank adapter (for heavy applications, like iron removal using KMnO4 or decarbonisation using HCl, the Noryl tank adapter is available on request);
  - o-rings in EPDM material;
  - operating flow rate for each tank Kv = 18,2;
  - operating now rate for each tank = 10,2,
    backwash flow rate for each tank = 337 lpm @ Ap 1,72 bar;
    resin volume range for each tank = 100 ÷ 700 litres;
  - with European transformer 12/230V 50/60 Hz; •
  - available with or without by-pass;
  - adapters, manifold kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately;
    brine tank refill system doesn't need a brine valve, but just an air-check;

  - PVC 2" side mounting adapter available on demand (REF. CC084);
  - interconnection not included.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CB250E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-14" (5 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB251E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-16" (6 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB252E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-18" (8 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB253E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-21" (10 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB254E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-24" (14 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ок	
CB255E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-30" (20 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	
CB256E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-TWS-764-36" (30 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	

Characteristics:	Characteristics:					
Pressure vessel conn	ection		Threaded 4" - 8 UN male			
Drain line connection	ı		1,5" SS - NPT/BSPT n	nale D50 CPVC to glue		
Brine line connection	I		Threaded 3/4" NPT ma	ale		
Distributor tube O. D	. diameter		1,5" (= 48,3 mm)			
Pilot drain and auxili	ary hydraulic out		¼" tube fitting Jaco			
Distributor tube leng	th above pressure ves	sel	16 ± 3 mm			
Weight (valve + cont	troller)		12,3 kg			
Operating pressure			1,72 ÷ 6,90 bar			
Water temperature			1°C ÷ 36°C			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
41x60x50	1	34,0	120x80x210	8	28,5	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial











# Autotrol Industrial Softening Magnum IT 2" Valves with 764 Controller for Multitank Systems

- · For automatic and industrial water softening systems;
- with electronic volumetric 764 controller; for parallel systems;
- valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material with 304 Stainless Steel tank adapter (for heavy applications, like iron removal using KMnO4 or decarbonisation using HCl, the Noryl tank adapter is available on request);
- o-rings in EPDM material;
- operating flow rate for each tank Kv = 18,2; •
- backwash flow rate for each tank = 337 lpm @  $\Delta p$  1,72 bar; resin volume range for each tank = 100 ÷ 700 litres;
- with European transformer 12/230V 50/60 Hz for each valve; • •
- available with or without by-pass;
- adapters, manifold kit and accessories (e.g. upper screen, etc.) not included, to order separately; •
- brine tank refill system doesn't need a brine valve, but just an air-check;
  PVC 2" side mounting adapter available on demand;
- interconnection not included.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CB266E	MAGNUM 298 2" MIT-SN-764-36" (30 GPM) NHB SYMBOL12/230V 50HZ EURO PLUG	20	81	ОК	

Characteristics:							
Pressure vessel co	nnection		Threaded 4 "- 8 UN r	Threaded 4 "- 8 UN male			
Drain line connection			1,5" SS - NPT/BSPT r	1,5" SS - NPT/BSPT male D50 CPVC to glue			
Brine line connecti	ion		Threaded 3/4" NPT ma	Threaded ¾" NPT male			
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,5" (= 48,3 mm)				
Pilot drain and auxiliary hydraulic out			¼" tube fitting Jaco				
Distributor tube le	ngth above pressure ves	sel	16 ± 3 mm				
Weight (valve + co	ontroller)		12,3 kg				
Operating pressur	re		1,72 ÷ 6,90 bar				
Water temperature			1°C ÷ 36°C				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: O.ty Pallet: Weight				

Certificates		Manufacturer	Sectors	
	1			

н			
l	DM174-2004 CE. EAC	Pentair	Commercial. Industrial
L	 5.127 1 2001 02, 2.10	. crittan	commercial, maaserial



### Series 400 Controllers for Autotrol Valves Series 255 - 263 - 268

Controllers for softeners characteristics

		~	
Â.	ন্ধী		
Ψ <b>Γ</b> Ĥ→	J. I∰	- A	
Ų,	τΨ	0.0	-



Characteristic	440i	460tc	460i
Controller type	Electromechanical	Electronic	Electronic
Regeneration mode	Chronometric: 7 or 6 day	Chronometric	Volumetric
Regeneration frequency	Daily	Daily	Daily
Regeneration cycle length	59' or 118'	59' or 118'	59' or 118'
Cycle length	Fixed not modifiable	Fixed not modifiable	Fixed not modifiable
Salt setting	Pounds of salt	Pounds of salt	Pounds of salt

Controllers for filtration characteristics

Characteristic	460tc
Controller type	Electronic
Backwash mode	Chronometric
Backwash frequency	Daily
Filter cycle length	Fixed not modifiable

# Logix Controllers for Autotrol Valves Series 255 - 263 - 268 - 273 - 278 - 293 - 298

Controllers for softeners characteristics

Characteristics	740 C	760 C	742 C	762 C	764
Controller type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Regeneration mode	Chronometric	Volumetric	lumetric Chronometric Volumetric		Volumetric
Regeneration frequency	Fixed day or 0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	Fixed day or 0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	0,5 ÷ 99 days calen dar override
Adjustable regenera tion time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cycle length	Computer calculated	Computer calculated	Fully programmable	Fully programmable	Fully programmable
Salt setting	3 options	3 options	Fully adjustable	Fully adjustable	Fully adjustable

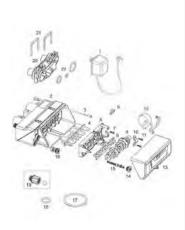
Controllers for filtration characteristics

Characteristics	740 F	760 F	742 F	762 F	764 F
Controller type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Backwash mode	Chronometric	Volumetric	Chronometric	Volumetric	Volumetric
Backwash frequency	Fixed day or 0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	Fixed day or 0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override	0,5 ÷ 99 days calendar override
Adjustable cycle times	Programmable back wash time	Programmable back wash time	Fully programmable	Fully programmable	Fully programmable
Filter cycle length	Computer calculated	Computer calculated	Fully adjustable	Fully adjustable	Fully adjustable









### 368/604 VALVE PARTS LIST

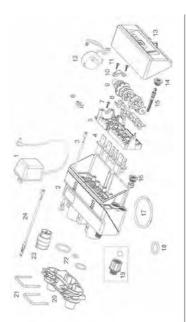
Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
1	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	
4	AW250	3007947	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
6	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ок	
7	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
8	AW252	3022017	SPRING ONE PIECE 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
9	AW253	3022014	CAMSHAFT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
10	CD100	1000589	PILLOW BLOCK CAP	20	83	ОК	
11	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ок	
12	AW254	3026537	MOTOR CABLE ASSEMBLY 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
13	AW280	4001737	TIMER 604 12V 50-60HZ	10	64	ОК	
14	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ок	
15	AW266	3025326	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
15	AW267	3025327	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
15	AW268	3025328	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR G TAN WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
15	AW269	3025329	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
16	AW115	1000221	BRINE REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY .14GPM	10	64	ОК	
17	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК	
18	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
19	AV146	3031526	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 0.9 GPM # 06	10	62	ок	
19	AV147	3031527	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.20 GPM # 07	10	62	ОК	
19	AV148	3031528	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.60 GPM # 08	10	62	ок	
19	AV149	3031529	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 2.00 GPM # 09	10	62	ок	
20	AW255	4000970	MANIFOLD 3/4" BSPT INLET/OUTLET	10	64	ОК	
22	AW257	3031825	O-RING KIT MANIFOLD 367	10	64	ок	
Not shown	AV185	3022042	MIXING VALVE FOR 366-368 VALVE	10	62	ОК	





## Autotrol Valves Spare Parts

368/606 VALVE PARTS LIST



Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК
1	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК
4	AW250	3007947	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
6	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК
7	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК
8	AW252	3022017	SPRING ONE PIECE 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
9	AW253	3022014	CAMSHAFT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
10	CD100	1000589	PILLOW BLOCK CAP	20	83	ОК
11	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК
12	AW254	3026537	MOTOR CABLE ASSEMBLY 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
13	AW281	4001738	TIMER 606 12V 50-60HZ	10	64	ОК
14	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК
15	AW266	3025326	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
15	AW267	3025327	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
15	AW268	3025328	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR G TAN WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
15	AW269	3025329	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
16	AW115	1000221	BRINE REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY .14GPM	10	64	ОК
17	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК
18	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК
19	AV146	3031526	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 0.9 GPM # 06	10	62	ОК
19	AV147	3031527	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.20 GPM # 07	10	62	ОК
19	AV148	3031528	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.60 GPM # 08	10	62	ОК
19	AV149	3031529	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 2.00 GPM # 09	10	62	ОК
20	AW255	4000970	MANIFOLD 3/4" BSPT INLET/OUTLET	10	64	ок
21	AW256	3027831	CLIP ATTACCO VALV. 367	10	64	NO
22	AW257	3031825	O-RING KIT MANIFOLD 367	10	64	ОК
23	AW258	3027839	METER ASSEMBLY 368	10	64	NO
24	AW259	3027837	TURBINE CABLE 367	10	64	ок
Not shown	AV185	3022042	MIXING VALVE FOR 366-368 VALVE	10	62	ОК



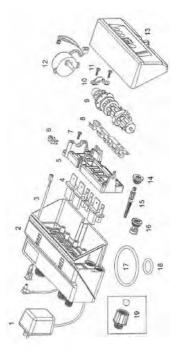


### 368/606B VALVE EXPLODED VIEW

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
1	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	
4	AW250	3007947	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
6	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК	
7	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
8	AW252	3022017	SPRING ONE PIECE 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
9	AW253	3022014	CAMSHAFT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
10	CD100	1000589	PILLOW BLOCK CAP	20	83	ОК	
11	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
12	AW254	3026537	MOTOR CABLE ASSEMBLY 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
13	AW281	4001738	TIMER 606 12V 50-60HZ	10	64	ОК	
14	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	
15	AW266	3025326	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
15	AW267	3025327	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
15	AW268	3025328	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR G TAN WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
15	AW269	3025329	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
16	AW115	1000221	BRINE REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY .14GPM	10	64	ОК	
17	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК	
18	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
19	AV174		ELBOW DRAIN FITTING 1/2" F	10	62	ОК	
20	AW290	4000886	BYPASS VALVE 368/606	10	64	ОК	
22	AW257	3031825	O-RING KIT MANIFOLD 367	10	64	ОК	
23	AW258	3027839	METER ASSEMBLY 368	10	64	NO	
24	AW259	3027837	TURBINE CABLE 367	10	64	ОК	
25	AV146B	4001297	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 368 BYPASS 0.90 GPM # 0	10	62	ОК	
25	AV147B	4001298	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 368 BYPASS 1.20 GPM # 0	10	62	ОК	
25	AV148B	4001299	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 368 BYPASS 1.60 GPM # 0	10	62	ОК	
25	AV149B	4001300	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 368 BYPASS 2.0 GPM # 09	10	62	ОК	
26	AW275	4001606	KIT 3/4" BSP CONNECTORS	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AV185	3022042	MIXING VALVE FOR 366-368 VALVE	10	62	ОК	



# Autotrol Valves Spare Parts



Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
1	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	
4	AW250	3007947	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
6	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК	
7	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
8	AW252	3022017	SPRING ONE PIECE 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
9	AW253	3022014	CAMSHAFT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
10	CD100	1000589	PILLOW BLOCK CAP	20	83	ОК	
11	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
12	AW254	3026537	MOTOR CABLE ASSEMBLY 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
13	AW280	4001737	TIMER 604 12V 50-60HZ	10	64	ок	
14	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ок	
15	AW266	3025326	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
15	AW267	3025327	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК	
15	AW268	3025328	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR G TAN WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
15	AW269	3025329	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ок	
16	AW115	1000221	BRINE REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY .14GPM	10	64	ок	
17	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ок	
18	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ок	
19	AV146	3031526	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 0.9 GPM # 06	10	62	ок	
19	AV147	3031527	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.20 GPM # 07	10	62	ок	
19	AV148	3031528	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.60 GPM # 08	10	62	ОК	
19	AV149	3031529	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 2.00 GPM # 09	10	62	ок	
Not shown	AV185	3022042	MIXING VALVE FOR 366-368 VALVE	10	62	ОК	

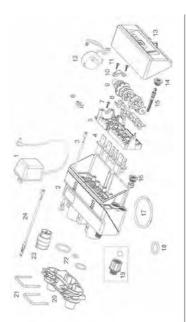
### 366/604 VALVE PARTS LIST





## Autotrol Valves Spare Parts

367/606 VALVE PARTS LIST



Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК
1	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК
4	AW250	3007947	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
6	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК
7	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК
8	AW252	3022017	SPRING ONE PIECE 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
9	AW253	3022014	CAMSHAFT FOR 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
10	CD100	1000589	PILLOW BLOCK CAP	20	83	ОК
11	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК
12	AW254	3026537	MOTOR CABLE ASSEMBLY 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
13	AW281	4001738	TIMER 606 12V 50-60HZ	10	64	ОК
14	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК
15	AW266	3025326	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
15	AW267	3025327	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
15	AW268	3025328	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR G TAN WITH O- RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
15	AW269	3025329	SCREEN ASSEMBLY INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING + FILTER 366 367 368	10	64	ОК
16	AW115	1000221	BRINE REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY .14GPM	10	64	ОК
17	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК
18	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК
19	AV146	3031526	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 0.9 GPM # 06	10	62	ОК
19	AV147	3031527	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.20 GPM # 07	10	62	ОК
19	AV148	3031528	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 1.60 GPM # 08	10	62	ОК
19	AV149	3031529	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL PEANUT 2.00 GPM # 09	10	62	ОК
20	AW255	4000970	MANIFOLD 3/4" BSPT INLET/OUTLET	10	64	ОК
21	AW256	3027831	CLIP ATTACCO VALV. 367	10	64	NO
22	AW257	3031825	O-RING KIT MANIFOLD 367	10	64	ОК
23	AW258	3027839	METER ASSEMBLY 368	10	64	NO
24	AW259	3027837	TURBINE CABLE 367	10	64	ОК
Not shown	AV185	3022042	MIXING VALVE FOR 366-368 VALVE	10	62	ОК

### 2024--177





### 255-440i/460i/460TC VALVE EXPLODED VIEW & PARTS LIST

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1+17+19+ 23+24	AW164A	1000232	255/400 VALVE ASSEMBLY NEW STYLE PLATE W/O FLOW CONTROLS	10	64	ОК	
3	AW146A	1030501	CAMSHAFT BEARING FOR COVER Lid NEW STYLE	10	64	NO	
5	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW100	1000209	BACKWASH CONTROL 07 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW101	1000210	BACKWASH CONTROL 08 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW102	1000211	BACKWASH CONTROL 09 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW103	1000212	BACKWASH CONTROL 10 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW104	1000213	BACKWASH CONTROL 12 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW105	1000214	BACKWASH CONTROL 13 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW106	1000215	BACKWASH CONTROL 14 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
7	AW139	1030502	FLOW CONTROL BALL	10	64	ОК	
8	AW110	1034261	BRINE REFILL CONTROL 10 Lbs	10	64	NO	
8	AW111	1034263	BRINE REFILL CONTROL 19 Lbs	10	64	NO	
9	AW130	1032970	INJECTOR A WHITE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW131	1032971	INJECTOR B BLUE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW132	1032972	INJECTOR C RED WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
10	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	



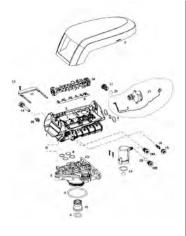
### 255-440i/460i/460TC VALVE EXPLODED VIEW & PARTS LIST

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
11	AW170	1033784	ADAPTER PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2" FOR TUBE 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
12	AW190	1032417	KIT AIR-CHECK 1/4" MALE	10	64	ОК	
14	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ок	
15	AW173	1031402	LOCKING BAR	10	64	ОК	
16	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
17	AW163	1235341	SPRING ONE PIECE 255 VALVE P/N 1235341	10	64	ок	
Not shown	AW181	1001580	VALVE DISC SPRING	10	64	ОК	
19	AW146A	3019873	CAMSHAFT BEARING FOR COVER Lid NEW STYLE	10	64	NO	
Not shown	AW191	1033066	NEW TO OLD AIR CHECK ADAPTER	10	64	ОК	
20	AW195	1001404	O-RING SET FOR 255 VALVE TOP/BOTTOM COUPLING	10	64	ОК	
21	AW196	1040459	O-RING SET*	10	64	ок	
Not shown	AW197		O-RING SET W/SCREWS AND NUTS*	10	64	ОК	
22	AW171	1001986	13/16 RUBBER INSERT	10	64	ок	
23	AW160A	3019871	NEW STYLE SERIES 400 TOP PLATE FOR VALVE 255	10	64	ОК	
24	AW180	1000250	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 255	10	64	ОК	
25	AW140	1030528	AIR-CHECK BALL	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AV037	1239760	BLENDING KIT SCREW FOR 700 SERIES AND 255/400 NEWSTYLE	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV069	1239754	TOP PLATE SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 5A	10	62	ОК	





VALVE LOGIX 255 PARTS LIST



Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1+5+6	AW168	1244650	255/700 VALVE ASSEMBLY W/O FLOW CONTROLS	10	64	ОК
2	AW170	1033784	ADAPTER PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2" FOR TUBE 1.05"	10	64	ОК
3	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК
4	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК
5	AW162	1235340	TOP PLATE 253/255 LOGIX P/N 1235341	10	64	ОК
6	AW163	1235341	SPRING ONE PIECE 255 VALVE P/N 1235341	10	64	ОК
7	AW148	1236246	253-5/263-8 LOGIX STANDARD COVER P/N 1236246	10	64	ОК
Not shown	AW145	1242234	255 LOGIX SLIM COVER	10	64	ОК
8	AW195	1001404	O-RING SET FOR 255 VALVE TOP/BOTTOM COUPLING	10	64	ОК
9	AW196	1040459	O-RING SET*	10	64	ОК
10	AW171	1001986	13/16 RUBBER INSERT	10	64	ОК
Not shown	AW180	1000250	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 255	10	64	ОК
Not shown	AV037	1239760	BLENDING KIT SCREW FOR 700 SERIES AND 255/400 NEWSTYLE	10	62	ОК
11	AW173	1031402	LOCKING BAR	10	64	ОК
12	AW149	1235353	CAMSHAFT 253/255 LOGIX P/N 1235353	10	64	ОК
13	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК
14	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW133	1035730	INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW134	1035731	INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW135	1035732	INJECTOR G TAN WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW136	1035733	INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW137	1035734	INJECTOR J LIGHT BLUE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW138	1035735	INJECTOR K PINK WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
15	AW348	1035736	INJECTOR L ORANGE WITH O-RING P/N 1035736	10	64	ОК
15	AW349	1035737	INJECTOR M BROWN WITH O-RING P/N 1035737	10	64	ОК
15	AW350	1035738	INJECTOR N GREEN WITH O-RING P/N 1035738	10	64	ОК
15	AW351	1035739	INJECTOR Q PURPLE WITH O-RING P/N 1035739	10	64	ОК
15	AW352	1035884	INJECTOR R GREY WITH O-RING P/N 1035884	10	64	ОК

### 2024--179



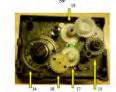
### VALVE LOGIX 255 EXPLODED VIEW AND PARTS LIST

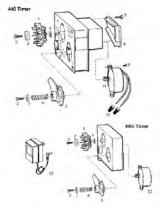
Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
16	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	
17	AW100	1000209	BACKWASH CONTROL 07 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
17	AW101	1000210	BACKWASH CONTROL 08 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
17	AW102	1000211	BACKWASH CONTROL 09 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
17	AW103	1000212	BACKWASH CONTROL 10 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
17	AW104	1000213	BACKWASH CONTROL 12 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
17	AW105	1000214	BACKWASH CONTROL 13 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
17	AW106	1000215	BACKWASH CONTROL 14 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
18A	AW118	1243510	BRINE REFILL CONTROL .33 GPM	10	64	ОК	
19	AW190	1032417	KIT AIR-CHECK 1/4" MALE	10	64	ОК	
20	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК	
21	AW126	1238861	MOTOR W/SPACER AND PINION AND CABLE SERIES 700 P/N 1238861	10	64	ОК	
22	AW139	1030502	FLOW CONTROL BALL	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW191	1033066	NEW TO OLD AIR CHECK ADAPTER	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW140	1030528	AIR-CHECK BALL	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW128	1035446	TURBINE CABLE 255-268-278/700	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW124	1233187	MOTOR LOCKING PIN	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AV057	1239711	FRONT MOUNT SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 0,1A	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV058	1239752	FRONT MOUNT SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 5A	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV069	1239754	TOP PLATE SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 5A	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV036A	1256257	KIT REMOTE LOGIX CONTROL W/TERMINAL BLOCKS P/N 1256257	10	62	NO	
Not shown	AV023	1242411	EXTENSION CORD Lg=50cm FOR CAB. P/N 1242411	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV023A	1239979	4 PIN CONNECTOR CABLE START 700 SERIES	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	



Autotrol Valves Spare Parts







### SERIES 400 TIMER EXPLODED VIEW (440i-460i-460TC)

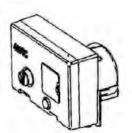
Number	Ref.	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
5	AW402	1031756	TRIPPER ARM ASSEMBLY 440-440i	10	64	NO	
11	AW421	3003134	MOTORE 24V.50 HZ PER 440-450	10	64	ОК	
12	AW423	1001568	12V-50HZ MOTOR FOR 440i	10	64	ОК	
12	AW424	1000098	9V-50HZ MOTOR FOR 460i-460tc	10	64	NO	
13	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
13	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW406	1001000	BLACK START BUTTON 460i-460 tc	10	64	NO	
Not shown	AW453	1005120	CABLE PRESS W/CABLE (440)	10	64	ОК	
15	AW454	1031554	BLACK GEAR 119´ A(INF.# 8)	10	64	NO	
17	AW456	1030842	WHITE GEAR 59' A (INF.# 13)	10	64	NO	
18	AW457	1030843	WHITE GEAR 59′ B	10	64	NO	
19	AW449	1030841	WHITE GEAR FOR TIMER 440I P/N 1030841	10	64	NO	





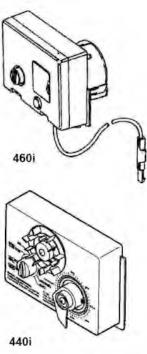
SERIES 400 TIMER LIST

2024--181

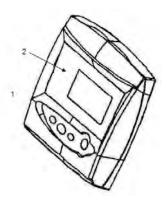


### Disp. Stock 2 AW482 4000610 TIMER 460tc 118' 12V.50HZ SYM 10 64 ОΚ 2 AW483 TIMER 460tc 59' 12V.50HZ SYM 64 οк 4000611 10 2 AW480 1030007 TIMER 460i 118' 12V.50HZ SYM 64 ОК 10 2 AW481 1051811 TIMER 460i 59' 12V.50HZ SYM 10 64 ОК









## SERIES 700 TIMER LIST

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW511E		TIMER 740C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW514E		TIMER 760C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW517E		TIMER 740F W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW524E		TIMER 760F W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW512E		TIMER 742C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW515E		TIMER 762C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW518E		TIMER 742F W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW525E		TIMER 762F W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW505E		TIMER 764C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW504	1254886	SLAVE CONTROLLER P/N 1254886	10	64	ОК	

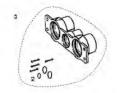
## 869 TIMER

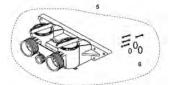
Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1	AW381		869 LOGIX CONTROLLER - P/N 4003901	10	64	ОК

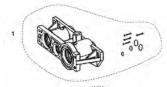


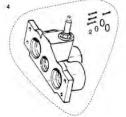


METER, MANIFOLD, 256 BYPASS SPARE PARTS









Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW201	1032350	METER ADAPTER KIT	10	64	ОК	
2	AW197		O-RING SET W/SCREWS AND NUTS*	10	64	ОК	
3	AV015		MANIFOLD BRASS FEMALE 3/4" GAS	10	62	ОК	
3	AV016		MANIFOLD BRASS FEMALE 1" GAS	10	62	ОК	
3	AV010		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS FEMALE 3/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
3	AV011		MANFOLD KIT BRASS FEMALE 1" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV013	1040283	MANIFOLD KIT NORYL FEMALE 3/4" BSPT	10	62	ОК	
4	AV006		MANIFOLD BRASS 3/4" GAS MIXER	10	62	ОК	
4	AV017		MANIFOLD BRASS FEMALE 1" GAS MIXER	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV007		MANIFOLD KIT 3/4" GAS BRASS MIXER*	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV012	1	MANIFOLD KIT BRASS FEMALE 1" GAS MIXER*	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV001		MANIFOLD 3/4" MALE WITH TURBINE P/N 1234260	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV001A		MANIFOLD 255 3/4" BSP MALE NORYL + KIT P/N 123425	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV022		MANIFOLD 1" MALE WITH TURBINE + KIT P/N 1234259	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV022A		MANIFOLD 255 1″ BSP MALE NORYL + KIT P/N 1234255	10	62	ОК	
5	AV026	1040769	BY-PASS 256 W/O-RING, SCREWS,NUTS	10	62	ОК	
6	AW197N	1040524	O-RING DET W/SCREWS & NUTS FOR NORYL MANIFOLD P/N1040524	10	64	ОК	

### 2024--182





## 263-268-268F A/400 VALVE EXPLODED VIEW

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
4	AW100	1000209	BACKWASH CONTROL 07 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
4	AW101	1000210	BACKWASH CONTROL 08 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
4	AW102	1000211	BACKWASH CONTROL 09 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
4	AW103	1000212	BACKWASH CONTROL 10 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
4	AW104	1000213	BACKWASH CONTROL 12 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
4	AW105	1000214	BACKWASH CONTROL 13 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
4	AW106	1000215	BACKWASH CONTROL 14 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
5	AW139	1030502	FLOW CONTROL BALL	10	64	ОК	
6	AW130	1032970	INJECTOR A WHITE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW131	1032971	INJECTOR B BLUE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW132	1032972	INJECTOR C RED WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
7	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	
8	AW110	1034261	BRINE REFILL CONTROL 10 Lbs	10	64	NO	
8	AW111	1034263	BRINE REFILL CONTROL 19 Lbs	10	64	NO	
8	AW308	1030334	PLUGGED REFILL CONTROL 263	10	64	ОК	
9	AV175	1002449	ELBOW DRIAN FITTING 3/4" F	10	62	ОК	

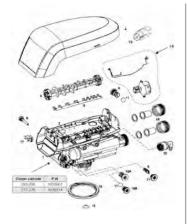


## 263-268-268F A/400 VALVE EXPLODED VIEW

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
10	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
11	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК	
12	AW319	1035622	TANK RING 2,5" FOR 263-268-278 P/N 1035622	10	64	ОК	
13	AV030B		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE 3/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
13	AV031B		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE " GAS*	10	62	ОК	
13	AV032	1001615	MANIFOLD KIT PVC D,32	10	62	ОК	
13	AV038		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE 1 1/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
14	AW328	1033444	TURBINE ASSEMBLY	10	64	ОК	
15	AW360	1235339	VALVE DISC SPRING ONE PIECE 263/268 LOGIX P/N 1235339	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW181	1001580	VALVE DISC SPRING	10	64	ОК	
16	AW146A	3019873	CAMSHAFT BEARING FOR COVER Lid NEW STYLE	10	64	NO	
Not shown	AW329	1041174	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 263-268-273-278	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW309	1035778	CAMSHAFT CLIP	10	64	NO	
Not shown	AV037	1239760	BLENDING KIT SCREW FOR 700 SERIES AND 255/400 NEWSTYLE	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV066	1041117	MICRO-SWITCH KIT FOR 268 5.0 A	10	62	NO	
Not shown	AV039		BY-PASS 1265 KIT BRASS 1" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV040		BY-PASS KIT 1265 BRASS 1 1/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ок	



Autotrol Valves Spare Parts



## LOGIX 263-268-269-278 VALVE EXPLODED VIEW

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1+2+3+13	AW362	1255104	263-268/700 VALVE ASSEMBLY W/O FLOW CONTROLS	10	64	ОК	
1+2+3+13	AW363	1255105	278 VALVE ASSMBLY W/O FLOW CONTROLS	10	64	ОК	
3	AW360	1235339	VALVE DISC SPRING ONE PIECE 263/268 LOGIX P/N 1235339	10	64	ОК	
4	AW148	1236246	253-5/263-8 LOGIX STANDARD COVER P/N 1236246	10	64	ОК	
5	AW358	1235352	CAMSHAFT 263/268 LOGIX P/N 1235352	10	64	ок	
5	AW361	1237405	CAMSHAFT 278 LOGIX P/N 1237405	10	64	ОК	
5	AW383	1237402	CAMSHAFT 269 LOGIX - P/N 1237402	10	64	ок	
6	AW100	1000209	BACKWASH CONTROL 07 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW101	1000210	BACKWASH CONTROL 08 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW102	1000211	BACKWASH CONTROL 09 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW103	1000212	BACKWASH CONTROL 10 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW104	1000213	BACKWASH CONTROL 12 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW105	1000214	BACKWASH CONTROL 13 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AW106	1000215	BACKWASH CONTROL 14 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
6	AV044	1030355	EXTERNAL BACKWASH 05 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV045	1030356	EXTERNAL BACKWASH 06 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV046	1030357	EXTERNAL BACKWASH 07 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV047	1030358	EXTERNAL BACKWASH 08 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV048	1030359	EXTERNAL BACKWASH 09 GPM	10	62	ОК	



## PARTS LIST VALVE LOGIX 263-268-269-278

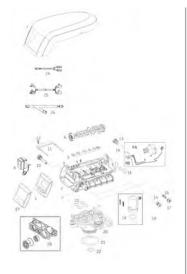
Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
6	AV049	1030360	EXTERNAL BACKWASH 10 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV141	1000406	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 12 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV142	1000407	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 15 GPM	10	62	ОК	
6	AV144	1000409	EXTERNAL BACKWASH CONTROL 20 GPM	10	62	ОК	
8	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW133	1035730	INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW134	1035731	INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW135	1035732	INJECTOR G TAN WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW136	1035733	INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW137	1035734	INJECTOR J LIGHT BLUE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW138	1035735	INJECTOR K PINK WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW348	1035736	INJECTOR L ORANGE WITH O-RING P/N 1035736	10	64	ОК	
9	AW349	1035737	INJECTOR M BROWN WITH O-RING P/N 1035737	10	64	ОК	
9	AW350	1035738	INJECTOR N GREEN WITH O-RING P/N 1035738	10	64	ОК	
9	AW351	1035739	INJECTOR Q PURPLE WITH O-RING P/N 1035739	10	64	ОК	
9	AW352	1035884	INJECTOR R GREY WITH O-RING P/N 1035884	10	64	ОК	
9	AW385	1032980	INJECTOR 5 BUMP SIZE 10" WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
9	AW387	1034119	INJECTOR 8 BUMP WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
10A	AW118	1243510	BRINE REFILL CONTROL .33 GPM	10	64	ОК	
10B	AW327	1000519	BRINE REFILL CONTROL 1.3 GPM P/N 1000519	10	64	ОК	
11	AW139	1030502	FLOW CONTROL BALL	10	64	ОК	
11	AW308	1030334	PLUGGED REFILL CONTROL 263	10	64	ОК	
12	AV175	1002449	ELBOW DRIAN FITTING 3/4" F	10	62	ОК	
13	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
14	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	



## PARTS LIST VALVE LOGIX 263-268-269-278

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
15	AW319	1035622	TANK RING 2,5" FOR 263-268-278 P/N 1035622	10	64	ОК	
16	AV030B		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE 3/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
16	AV031B		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE " GAS*	10	62	ОК	
16	AV032	1001615	MANIFOLD KIT PVC D,32	10	62	ОК	
16	AV038		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE 1 1/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК	
17	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК	
18	AW126	1238861	MOTOR W/SPACER AND PINION AND CABLE SERIES 700 P/N 1238861	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW329	1041174	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR 263-268-273-278	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AV037	1239760	BLENDING KIT SCREW FOR 700 SERIES AND 255/400 NEWSTYLE	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AW128	1235446	TURBINE CABLE 255-268-278/700	10	64	ОК	
19	AW328	1033444	TURBINE ASSEMBLY	10	64		
Not shown	AW124	1233187	MOTOR LOCKING PIN	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AV057	1239711	FRONT MOUNT SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 0,1A	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV058	1239752	FRONT MOUNT SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 5A	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV069	1239754	TOP PLATE SWITCH KIT 255-263-268 5A	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV036A	1256257	KIT REMOTE LOGIX CONTROL W/TERMINAL BLOCKS P/N 1256257	10	62	NO	
Not shown	AV023	1242411	EXTENSION CORD Lg=50cm FOR CAB. P/N 1242411	10	62	ОК	
Not shown	AV023A	1239979	4 PIN CONNECTOR CABLE START 700 SERIES	10	62	ОК	





## 255/764 VALVE EXPLODED VIEW & PARTS LIST

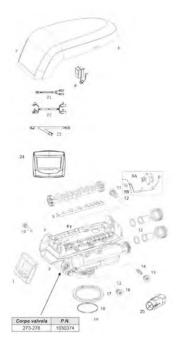
Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW505E		TIMER 764C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
2+3+4+5	AW168	1244650	255/700 VALVE ASSEMBLY W/O FLOW CONTROLS	10	64	ОК	
3	AW162	1235340	TOP PLATE 253/255 LOGIX P/N 1235341	10	64	ОК	
4-12	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
5	AW163	1235341	SPRING ONE PIECE 255 VALVE P/N 1235341	10	64	ОК	
6	AW177	1236251	CAMSHAFT 255 LOGIX 764 TWIN P/N 1236251	10	64	ОК	
7	AW148	1236246	253-5/263-8 LOGIX STANDARD COVER P/N 1236246	10	64	ОК	
8	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
8	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	
9A	AW126	1238861	MOTOR W/SPACER AND PINION AND CABLE SERIES 700 P/N 1238861	10	64	ОК	
9B	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК	
10	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
11	AW173	1031402	LOCKING BAR	10	64	ОК	
13	AW100	1000209	BACKWASH CONTROL 07 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
13	AW101	1000210	BACKWASH CONTROL 08 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
13	AW102	1000211	BACKWASH CONTROL 09 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
13	AW103	1000212	BACKWASH CONTROL 10 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
13	AW104	1000213	BACKWASH CONTROL 12 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
13	AW105	1000214	BACKWASH CONTROL 13 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
13	AW106	1000215	BACKWASH CONTROL 14 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW139	1030502	FLOW CONTROL BALL	10	64	ОК	
15	AW196	1040459	O-RING SET*	10	64	ОК	



## PARTS LIST VALVE 255/764

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
16	AW133	1035730	INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
16	AW134	1035731	INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
16	AW135	1035732	INJECTOR G TAN WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
16	AW136	1035733	INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	1
16	AW137	1035734	INJECTOR J LIGHT BLUE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
16	AW138	1035735	INJECTOR K PINK WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
16	AW348	1035736	INJECTOR L ORANGE WITH O-RING P/N 1035736	10	64	ОК	1
16	AW349	1035737	INJECTOR M BROWN WITH O-RING P/N 1035737	10	64	ОК	1
16	AW350	1035738	INJECTOR N GREEN WITH O-RING P/N 1035738	10	64	ОК	
16	AW351	1035739	INJECTOR Q PURPLE WITH O-RING P/N 1035739	10	64	ОК	
16	AW352	1035884	INJECTOR R GREY WITH O-RING P/N 1035884	10	64	ОК	
17	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	
18	AW118	1243510	BRINE REFILL CONTROL .33 GPM	10	64	ОК	
19	AW190	1032417	KIT AIR-CHECK 1/4" MALE	10	64	ОК	
20	AW170	1033784	ADAPTER PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2" FOR TUBE 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
21	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК	1
22	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
23	AW195	1001404	O-RING SET FOR 255 VALVE TOP/BOTTOM COUPLING	10	64	ОК	
24	AW365	3016715	Y CABLE 4 PIN TURBINE SENSOR P/N 3016715	10	64	ОК	
25	AW366	3016775	INTERCONNECTION CABLE LOGIX TWIN LG 3 M P/N 3016775	10	64	ОК	
26	AW367	3020228	START/LOCKOUT CABLE 3 PIN MULTI TANK P/N 3020228	10	64	ОК	
27	AW504	1254886	SLAVE CONTROLLER P/N 1254886	10	64	ОК	
28	AW201	1032350	METER ADAPTER KIT	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW124	1233187	MOTOR LOCKING PIN	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW128	1235446	TURBINE CABLE 255-268-278/700	10	64	ОК	





## PARTS LIST VALVE 278/764

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1	AW505E		TIMER 764C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК
2+3+4+5 +19	AW363	1255105	278 VALVE ASSMBLY W/O FLOW CONTROLS	10	64	ОК
4	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК
5	AW360	1235339	VALVE DISC SPRING ONE PIECE 263/268 LOGIX P/N 1235339	10	64	ОК
6	AW361	1237405	CAMSHAFT 278 LOGIX P/N 1237405	10	64	ОК
6	AW364	1237406	CAMSHAFT 278 LOGIX 764 TWIN P/N 1237406	10	64	ОК
7	AW148	1236246	253-5/263-8 LOGIX STANDARD COVER P/N 1236246	10	64	ОК
8	AW500	1000813	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК
8	AW501	1000811	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК
9A	AW126	1238861	MOTOR W/SPACER AND PINION AND CABLE SERIES 700 P/N 1238861	10	64	ОК
9B	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК
10	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
11	AW100	1000209	BACKWASH CONTROL 07 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
11	AW101	1000211	BACKWASH CONTROL 08 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
11	AW103	1000212	BACKWASH CONTROL 10 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
11	AW104	1000213	BACKWASH CONTROL 12 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
11	AW105	1000214	BACKWASH CONTROL 13 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
11	AW106	1000215	BACKWASH CONTROL 14 WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК
12	AW139	1030502	FLOW CONTROL BALL	10	64	ОК
13	AV031B		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE " GAS*	10	62	ОК
13	AV032	1001615	MANIFOLD KIT PVC D,32	10	62	ОК
13	AV038		MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE 1 1/4" GAS*	10	62	ОК
13	AW183		MANIFOLD+NUT 1,1/4" BRASS	10	64	ОК

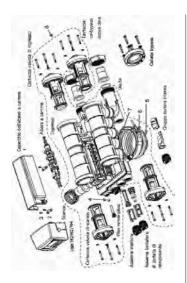


## PARTS LIST VALVE 278/764

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfam	Disp. Stock	
14	AW133	1035730	INJECTOR E YELLOW WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW134	1035731	INJECTOR F PEACH WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW135	1035732	INJECTOR G TAN WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW136	1035733	INJECTOR H LIGHT PURPLE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW137	1035734	INJECTOR J LIGHT BLUE WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW138	1035735	INJECTOR K PINK WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
14	AW348	1035736	INJECTOR L ORANGE WITH O-RING P/N 1035736	10	64	ОК	
14	AW349	1035737	INJECTOR M BROWN WITH O-RING P/N 1035737	10	64	ОК	
14	AW350	1035738	INJECTOR N GREEN WITH O-RING P/N 1035738	10	64	ОК	
14	AW351	1035739	INJECTOR Q PURPLE WITH O-RING P/N 1035739	10	64	ОК	
14	AW352	1035884	INJECTOR R GREY WITH O-RING P/N 1035884	10	64	ОК	
15	AW107	1000269	INJECTOR CAP/BACKWASH OPEN 00	10	64	ОК	
16	AW118	1243510	BRINE REFILL CONTROL .33 GPM	10	64	ОК	
16	AW327	1000519	BRINE REFILL CONTROL 1.3 GPM P/N 1000519	10	64	ОК	
17	AW319	1035622	TANK RING 2,5" FOR 263-268-278 P/N 1035622	10	64	ОК	
18	AW172	1010154	O-RING ADAPTER FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 2.1/2"	10	64	ОК	
19	AW169	1232370	O-RING 1.05"	10	64	ОК	
21	AW365	3016715	Y CABLE 4 PIN TURBINE SENSOR P/N 3016715	10	64	ОК	
22	AW366	3016775	INTERCONNECTION CABLE LOGIX TWIN LG 3 M P/N 3016775	10	64	ОК	
23	AW367	3020228	START/LOCKOUT CABLE 3 PIN MULTI TANK P/N 3020228	10	64	ОК	
24	AW504	1254886	SLAVE CONTROLLER P/N 1254886	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW124	1233187	MOTOR LOCKING PIN	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW128	1235446	TURBINE CABLE 255-268-278/700	10	64	ОК	
25	AW328	1033444	TURBINE ASSEMBLY	10	64	ОК	







## MAGNUM VALVE 700 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	CD140	1000343	CAMSHAFT COVER	20	83	NO	
2	CD100	1000589	PILLOW BLOCK CAP	20	83	ОК	
3	CD109	3030505	MAGNUM VALVE LONG SCREW	20	83	ОК	
4	CD144	3025780	INTERNAL CHECK VALVE	20	83	ОК	
5	CD171	3024790	AISI 304 MAGNUM ADAOPTER P/N 3024790	20	83	NO	
Not shown	CD172	CH20805	NORYL 6" FLANGED MAGNUM ADAPTER	20	83	ОК	
6	CD173	3024785	CLAMP AISI 304 P/N 3024785	20	83	ОК	
7	CD174	3026486	O RING CLAMP P/N 3026486	20	83	ОК	





A) ALBERO A CAMME 5 CICLI ADDOLCITORE/FILTRO LOGIX



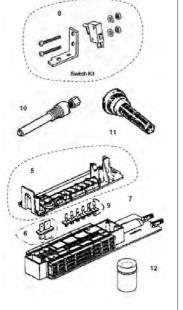
B) ALBERO A CAMME TWIN LOGIX

## MAGNUM VALVE 700 SERIES SPARE PARTS

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
A)	CD125	1267726	3-5 CYCLES MAGNUM LOGIX SIMPLEX CAMSHAFT	20	83	ОК	
consisting of							
19		1000499	Brine Cam - TAN				
6		1000462	Standard Cam - BLACK				
21		1001620	Pilot Cam # 1 - TAN				
22		1001621	Pilot Cam # 2 - BLU				
26		1267724	Pilot Cam # 3 - GREY				
24		1001623	Pilot Cam # 4 - YELLOW				
25		1001624	Pilot Cam # 5 - ORANGE				
12		1000469	Pilot Cam # 6 - RED				

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
В)	CD126	1001751	3-5 CYCLES MAGNUM LOGIX TWIN CAMSHAFT P/N 1001751	20	83	ОК	
consisting of							
19		1000499	Brine Cam - TAN				
26		1034356	Spacer Cam - BLACK				
27		1233554	Standard Cam - TAN				
21		1001620	Pilot Cam # 1 - TAN				
22		1001621	Pilot Cam # 2 - BLU				
28		1001622	Pilot Cam # 3 - GREEN				
24		1001623	Pilot Cam # 4 - YELLOW				
25		1001624	Pilot Cam # 5 - ORANGE				
12		1000469	Pilot Cam # 6 - RED				

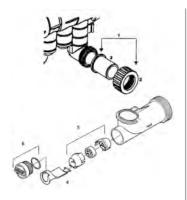




## MAGNUM VALVE 700 SERIES SPARE PARTS

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
5	CD141	1000339	MAGNUM PLATE P/N 1000339	20	83	ОК	
Not shown	AW174	3030450	TOP PLATE SCREW NO 8x9/16"	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	CD109	3030505	MAGNUM VALVE LONG SCREW	20	83	ОК	
6	CD143	1000391	BRINE FLAPFOR VALVE P/N 1000391	20	83	ОК	
9	CD142	1000328	PILOT FLAPPER VALVE P/N 1000328	20	83	ОК	
Not shown	AW181	1001580	VALVE DISC SPRING	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	CD020	1040692	VALVE DISCS KIT FOR MAGNUM	20	83	ОК	
Not shown	CD161	1010162	4" TANK ADAPTER O-RING	20	83	ОК	
8	CC119	3019468	KIT N.1 MICRO SWITCH 0.1 AMPERE P/N 3019468	20	82	NO	
8	CC120	3019469	KIT N. 1 MICRO SWITCH 5.0 AMPERE P/N 3019469	20	82	ОК	
Not shown	CC124	3019467	KIT N. 3 MICRO SWITCH 5,0 AMPERE P/N 3019467	20	82	ОК	
10	CC130	1040668	EXTERNAL PILOT FEED ADAPTER	20	82	ОК	
11	AW125	1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY WITH O-RING	10	64	ОК	
12	CD144	3025780	INTERNAL CHECK VALVE	20	83	ОК	

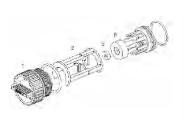




## MAGNUM VALVE INSTALLATION ADAPTER PARTS

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1	CC080	3023673	MAGNUM 1,5" STAINLESS STEEL ADAPTER KIT BSPT	20	82	ОК
1	CC081	1001656	MAGNUM 1.5" PVC D.50 MM ADAPTER KIT	20	82	ОК
1	CC082	3023674	MAGNUM 2" STAINLESS STEEL ADAPTER KIT BSPT	20	82	ОК
1	CC083	1040785	MAGNUM 2" PVC D.63 MM ADAPTER KIT	20	82	ОК
2	CD151	1000356	1.5" NORYL ADAPTER NUT	20	83	ок
2	CD152	1030664	2″ SS ADAPTER NUT	20	83	ОК
3	CD153	3014556	1.5" SS BSPT ADAPTER	20	83	ок
3	CD156	1000359	50 MM METRIC CPVC ADAPTER	20	83	NO
3	CD163		1.5" BSPT FEMALE ADAPTER AVP GALVANIZED	20	83	ок
3	CD164		1.1/4" BSPT FEMALE ADAPTER AVP GALVANIZED	20	83	ОК
4	CD067	1000074	INSERT CORNER 2"	20	83	ок
5	CD068	1232965	ASSEMBLY TURBINE IT 2" P/N 1232965	20	83	ОК
6	CD099	1040688	PLUG FOR INJECTOR, REFILL AND PRESSURE REGULATORPORTS	20	83	ОК
Not shown	CD158	1010160	1.5" ADAPTER & 48.3 MM TUBE O-RING	20	83	ОК
Not shown	CD159	1010165	2" ADAPTER O-RING	20	83	ок
Not shown	CD161	1010162	4" TANK ADAPTER O-RING	20	83	ОК
Not shown	CD162	1030891	GASKET FOR 2" TURBINE	20	83	ОК
Not shown	CC084	1040921	SIDE MOUNT ADAPTER PVC 2" BSPT FEMALE	20	82	ОК
Not shown	CD069	1033358	2" FLOW METER BODY	20	83	ок
Not shown	CD073	1034081	2" FLOW METER W/ 63 MM METRIC CPVC ADAPTER	20	83	ОК





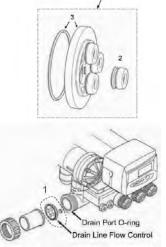
## MAGNUM REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY PARTS

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	CD099	1040688	PLUG FOR INJECTOR, REFILL AND PRESSURE REGULATORPORTS	20	83	ОК	
3	CD089	1040687	REFILL CONTROL ASSEMBLY W/O REFILL CONTROL	20	83	ОК	
4	CD081	1000421	BRINE REFIL CONTROLLER 0.7 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 14"	20	83	ОК	
4	CD082	1000422	BRINE REFIL CONTROLLER 0.8 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 16"	20	83	ОК	
4	CD083	1000423	BRINE REFIL COMTROLLES 1.0 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 18"	20	83	ОК	
4	CD084	1000424	BRINE REFIL CONTROLLER 1.4 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 21"	20	83	ОК	
4	CD085	1000425	BRINE REFIL CONTROLLER 2.0 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 24"	20	83	ОК	
4	CD086	1000426	BRINE REFIL CONTROLLER 3.0 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 30"	20	83	ОК	
4	CD087	1000427	BRINE REFIL CONTROLLER 5.0 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 36"	20	83	ОК	
5	CD080	1000479	REFILL CONTROL CAGE	20	83	ОК	

## MAGNUM INJECTOR ASSEMBLY PARTS

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	CD091	1040670	INJECTOR 0.5 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 14"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD092	1040671	INJECTOR 0.5 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 16"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD093	1040672	INJECTOR 0.6 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 18"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD094	1040673	INJECTOR 0.9 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 21"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD095	1040674	INJECTOR 1.4 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 24"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD096	1040675	INJECTOR 2.0 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 30"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD097	1040676	INJECTOR 3.3 GPM FOR PRESSURE VESSEL 36"	20	83	ОК	
1	CD098	1040669	BLANK INJECTOR	20	83	ОК	
2	CD088	1040677	INJECTOR ASSEMBLY W/O INJECTOR	20	83	ОК	
3	CD090	1000322	INJECTOR SCREEN P/N 1000332	20	83	ОК	
4	CD099	1040688	PLUG FOR INJECTOR, REFILL AND PRESSURE REGULATORPORTS	20	83	ОК	



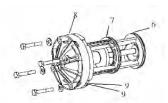


## MAGNUM DRAIN LINE FLOW CONTROL PART LIST

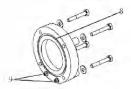
Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	CC101	1040720	FLOW CONTROL DISK 05 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC102	1040721	FLOW CONTROL DISK 06 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC103	1040723	FLOW CONTROL DISK 08 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC104	1040725	FLOW CONTROL DISK 10 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC105	1040728	FLOW CONTROL DISK 13 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC114	1040729	FLOW CONTROL DISK 14 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC106	1040740	FLOW CONTROL DISK 15 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC107	1040745	FLOW CONTROL DISK 20 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC108	1040747	FLOW CONTROL DISK 22 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC110	1040735	FLOW CONTROL DISK 30 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC111	1040750	FLOW CONTROL DISK 35 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CC112	1040755	FLOW CONTROL DISK 40 GPM	20	82	ОК	
1	CD101	1040756	FLOW CONTROL INSERT 05 GPM BLUE	20	83	ОК	
2	CD102	1040757	FLOW CONTROL INSERT 06 GPM RED	20	83	ОК	
2	CD103	1040758	FLOW CONTROL INSERT 07 GPM LIGHT BROWN	20	83	ОК	
2	CD104	1040759	FLOW CONTROL INSERT 08 GPM GREEN	20	83	ОК	
2	CD105	1040760	FLOW CONTROL INSERT 09 GPM LIGHT BROWNED	20	83	ОК	
2	CD106	1040761	FLOW CONTROL INSERT 10 GPM BRICK RED	20	83	ОК	
2	CD107	1040763	BLANK FLOW CONTROL INSERT BLACK	20	83	ОК	
2	CD180		DLFC INSERTS KIT*	20	83	ОК	
3	CD108	1040762	FLOW CONTROL DISC WITH O-RING	20	83	ОК	



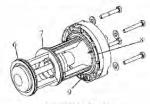
# Autotrol Valves Spare Parts



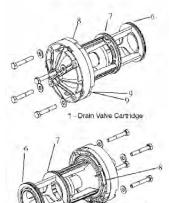
2 - Rinse Valve Cartridge



4 - Hard Water Bypass Cap



5 - Inlet Valve Cartridge

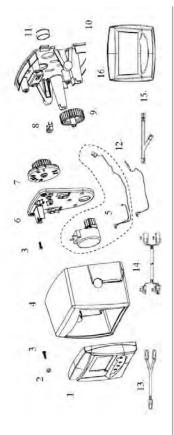


3 - No Hard Water Bypass Valve Cartridge

## MAGNUM CARTRIDGES PARTS LIST

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
1-3	CD111	1000366	DRAIN VALVE/NO HARD WATER BYPASS VALVE CARTRIDGE	20	83	ОК
2	CD112	1000365	RINSE VALVE CARTRIDGE	20	83	ОК
4	CD114	1000336	HARD WATER BYPASS CAP	20	83	ОК
5	CD113	1000317	INLET VALVE CARTRIDGE	20	83	ОК
6	CD118	1010157	O RING # 6 P/N 1010157	20	83	ОК
7	CD119	1010158	O RING # 7 P/N 1010158	20	83	ОК
8	CD120	1231646	O RING # 8 P/N 1231646	20	83	ОК
9	CD124	1010116	O RING # 9 P/N 1010116	20	83	ОК
Not shown	CD116	1040690	O-RING KIT FOR HARD WATER BYPASS CAP P/N 1040690	20	83	ОК
Not shown	CD115	1040689	O-RING KIT P/N 1040689	20	83	ОК





## SERIES MAGNUM 700 TIMER LIST

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
1	AW512E		TIMER 742C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW515E		TIMER 762C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW518E		TIMER 742F W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW525E		TIMER 762F W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
1	AW505E		TIMER 764C W/CHECK SALT 12V 50/60HZ SYMBOL*	10	64	ОК	
2	CD135	1266224	BUSHING LOGIX MOUNT	20	83	ОК	
3	CD136	1005981	SCREW FOR MAGNUM LOGIX MOUNT	20	83	ОК	
5	AW126	1238861	MOTOR W/SPACER AND PINION AND CABLE SERIES 700 P/N 1238861	10	64	ОК	
7	CD139	1262581	DRIVE GEAR LOGIX MAGNUM CONTROL	20	83	NO	
8	AW129	1235373	OPTIC SENSOR P/N 1235373	10	64	ОК	
9	CD128	1262672	IDLE GEAR LOGIX MAGNUM CONTROL	20	83	ОК	
12	CD131	1266722	TURBINE CABLE LOGIX LG=0.8 M	20	83	OK	
12	CD132	1266723	TURBINE CABLE LOGIX LG=3 M	20	83	ОК	
13	AW365	3016715	Y CABLE 4 PIN TURBINE SENSOR P/N 3016715	10	64	ОК	
14	AW366	3016775	INTERCONNECTION CABLE LOGIX TWIN LG 3 M P/N 3016775	10	64	ОК	
15	AW367	3020228	START/LOCKOUT CABLE 3 PIN MULTI TANK P/N 3020228	10	64	ОК	
16	AW504	1254886	SLAVE CONTROLLER P/N 1254886	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW500	1000814	EUROPEAN TRANFORMER 230/12V	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW501	1000813	BRITISH TRANFORMER	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AV036A	1256257	KIT REMOTE LOGIX CONTROL W/TERMINAL BLOCKS P/N 1256257	10	62	NO	
Not shown	AV023A	1239979	4 PIN CONNECTOR CABLE START 700 SERIES	10	62	ОК	

2024--193



## PARTS LIST VALVE 255 D.I.

Number	Ref	P.N.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
Not shown	AW030	1030933	BACWASH BALL 155 DEMI	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW040	1033441	CAP 255 DI P/N 1033442	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW041	1034117	INJECTOR A 255 DI P/N 1034117	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW042	1034118	INJECTOR B 255 DI P/N 1034118	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW043	1034119	INJECTOR C 255 DI P/N 1034119	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW044	1033437	BACKWASH 08 255DI P/N 1033437	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW045	1033438	BACKWASH 09 255 DI P/N 1033438	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW046	1033439	BACKWASH 10 255DI P/N 1033439	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW047	1033440	BACKWASH 12 255DI P/N 1033440	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW048	1034110	CHECK VALVE 255 DI	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW049EP	1034185	EPDM O-RING SET FOR 255 DI VALVE TOP/BOTTOM COUPLING*	10	64	ОК	
Not shown	AW050EP	1033268	KIT OR EPDM 255 DI*	10	64	ОК	





## Autotrol Valves Series 255 Accessories

Bypass Kits 256: with gaskets, brass adapters, screws and nuts.

Ref	Descrip	ion		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock			
AV028	BY-PAS	256 KIT BF	RASS 3/4″ GAS*		10	62	ОК		
AV029	BY-PAS	5 256 KIT BF	RASS 1″ GAS*			10	62	ОК	
Ref	Descrip	ion:			Connect	ions in/ou	t Drain	line	
AV028	BY-PAS	256 KIT BF	RASS 3/4″ GAS*			3/4"		½″	
AV029	BY-PAS	5 256 KIT BF	RASS 1″ GAS*			1″		1∕₂″	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH P						Pallet: V	Veight

Female mainfold kits: with o-rings, screws and nuts.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV013	MANIFOLD KIT	NORYL FEMALE 3/4″ BS	PT	10	62	ОК	
AV010	MANIFOLD KIT	FBRASS FEMALE 3/4″ GA	\S*	10	62	ОК	
AV011	MANFOLD KIT	BRASS FEMALE 1" GAS*		10	62	ОК	
Ref	Description			Connect s In/Out		in line	Material
AV013	MANIFOLD KIT	NORYL FEMALE 3/4″ BS	PT	3⁄4"	1⁄2"		Noryl
AV010	MANIFOLD KIT	FBRASS FEMALE 3/4″ GA	\S*	3⁄4"	3⁄8"		Brass
AV011	MANFOLD KIT	BRASS FEMALE 1" GAS*	:	1"	½"		Brass
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	,	Pallet:	Weight



Female mixing mainfold kits : with o-rings, screws and nuts.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV007	MANIFOLD KIT 3/4"	GAS BRASS MIXER*		10	62	ОК	
AV012	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS FEMALE 1″ GAS MIX	KER*	10	62	ОК	
Ref	Description	Description C				rain line	Material
AV007	MANIFOLD KIT 3/4"	GAS BRASS MIXER*		3/4	3⁄4 3⁄8		Brass
AV012	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS FEMALE 1″ GAS MIX	KER*	1"	1/2	!	Brass
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet:	Weight



## Autotrol Valves Series 255 Accessories

#### Male mainfold kits



## in plastic material Noryl;with o-rings, screws and nuts.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV001	MANIFOLD 3/4"	MALE WITH TURBINE P	/N 1234260	10	62	ОК	
AV001A	MANIFOLD 255 3	MANIFOLD 255 3/4" BSP MALE NORYL + KIT P/N 123425 10 62 OK					
AV022	MANIFOLD 1" M	ALE WITH TURBINE + K	(IT P/N 1234259	10 62 0		ОК	
AV022A	MANIFOLD 255	10 62 OK		ОК			
Ref	Description	Description			tion Dra	in line	Option
AV001	MANIFOLD 3/4"	MALE WITH TURBINE P	/N 1234260	3/4	3⁄4		With turbine
AV001A	MANIFOLD 255	8/4" BSP MALE NORYL ·	+ KIT P/N 123425	3/4	3/4 3/4		Without turbine
AV022	MANIFOLD 1" M	ALE WITH TURBINE + K	IT P/N 1234259	1"	1/2		With turbine
AV022A	MANIFOLD 255	MANIFOLD 255 1" BSP MALE NORYL + KIT P/N 1234255					Without turbine
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet:	Weight

#### Slim cover for valve 255 Logix

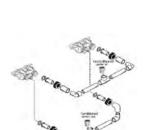
• in plastic material.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
AW145	255 LOGIX SLIM CC	55 LOGIX SLIM COVER				ОК
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	,	Pallet: Weight

#### D. 32 interconnection kit for 255/764twin residential duplex systems

- special manifold for AUTOTROL 255 valves included;
- for twin alternating and twin parallel systems

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock			
AV119	INTERCONNECTION	KIT 255/764 TWIN D.3	2 X 1″ FEMALE*	10	62	ок			
Quantity			Description						
2			Adapter PVC-U D = 32	mm - 1"					
2			Tee connection T PVC-U D = 32 mm						
4				Elbow PVC-U D = 32 mm D1 = 25 mm					
4			Tube PVC-U D = 32 mm						
2			Elbow D = 32 mm						
2			Coupling sleeve D = 32 mm						
2			Manifold kit with adapter D. 32 to glue						
2			256 by-pass with o-rings, screws and nuts						
Box: WxLxH E	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight			





## Autotrol Valves Series 263 - 268 - 278 Accessories

#### 1265 bypass Kits

special manifold for AUTOTROL valves series 263, 268 and 278;
with gaskets, brass adapters and nuts.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV039	BY-PASS 1265 KIT E	RASS 1" GAS*		10	62	ОК		
AV040	BY-PASS KIT 1265 E	RASS 1 1/4" GAS*		10	62	ОК		
Ref	Description	Description			onnections in/out			
AV039	BY-PASS 1265 KIT E	BRASS 1" GAS*		1"	1"			
AV040	BY-PASS KIT 1265 E	BRASS 1 1/4" GAS*		1 ¼ "	1 ¼ "			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	x: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pa			Pallet: Weig	ht	



#### Manifold Kits

special manifold for AUTOTROL valves series 263, 268 and 278;
with 2 gaskets, 2 adapters and 2 nuts.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV030B	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS MALE 3/4″ GAS*		10	62	ОК		
AV031B	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS MALE ″ GAS*		10	62	ОК		
AV032	MANIFOLD KIT PVC	D,32		10	62	ОК		
AV038	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS MALE 1 1/4″ GAS*		10	62	ОК		
Ref	Description			Raccord	li in/out			
AV030B	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS MALE 3/4″ GAS*		3⁄4	3/4			
AV031B	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	SS MALE ″ GAS*		1"	1"			
AV032	MANIFOLD KIT PVC	D,32		D.32				
AV038	MANIFOLD KIT BRA	MANIFOLD KIT BRASS MALE 1 1/4" GAS*			11/4"			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: V	/eight	







#### Kit di intercollegamento D. 32 per sistemi duplex residenziali 278/764 twin

- special manifold for AUTOTROL 278 valves included;
- for twin alternating and twin parallel systems;
- with IN/OUT connection D.32;

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV128	INTERCONNEC	TION KIT 278/764 TWIN I	D.32 X 1" FEMALE*	10	62	ОК		
Quantity			Description					
2			Adapter PVC-U D = $32 \text{ mm} - 1''$					
2			Tee connection T PVC-U D = 32 mm					
4			Elbow PVC-U D = 32	2 mm D1 = 2	25 mm			
4			Tube PVC-U D = 32 mm					
2			Elbow D = 32 mm					
2			Coupling sleeve D = 32 mm					
2			Manifold kit with ada	apter D. 32 t	o glue			
2			1265 by-pass with o	1265 by-pass with o-rings, screws and nuts				
						Ballar Michael		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.t		Pallet: Weight		

#### D.40 interconnection kit for 278/764twin residential duplex systems

- special manifold for AUTOTROL 278 valves included;
- for twin alternating and twin parallel systems;

•	with	IN/OUT	connection	D.40;	

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV129	INTERCONNECTION	KIT 278/764 TWIN D.4	40 X 1″ 1/4 FEMALE *	10	62	ОК		
Quantity			Description					
2			Adapter PVC-U D = 40	) mm – 1 ¼	"			
2			Tee connection T PVC	-U D = 40 ı	nm			
4			Reducing socket PVC-U D = 40 mm D2 = 32 mm					
4		Elbow PVC-U D = 32 mm D1 = 25 mm						
4			Tube PVC-U D = 32 mm					
2			Elbow D = 32 mm					
2			Coupling sleeve D = 32 mm					
2			Manifold kit with adapter D. 32 to glue					
2			1265 by-pass with o-rings, screws and nuts					
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weigh					





## Autotrol Valves Magnum Accessories

Magnum side mounting adapters

in PVC material

Ref	Description					Disp. Stock	
CC084	SIDE MOUNT	ADAPTER PVC 2″ BSPT F	20	82	ок		
CC084A	MAGNUM SID	IAGNUM SIDE MOUNT ADAPTER PVC D.63 MALE TO GLUE				ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: 0	allet: Q.ty		Weight



#### Manifold kits

• with 3 nuts, 3 gaskets and 3 adapters.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
CC080	MAGNUM 1,5" STAINLESS STEEL ADAPTER KIT BSPT	20	82	ОК		
CC081	MAGNUM 1.5" PVC D.50 MM ADAPTER KIT	20 82		ОК		
CC082	MAGNUM 2" STAINLESS STEEL ADAPTER KIT BSPT	20 82		ОК		
CC083	MAGNUM 2" PVC D.63 MM ADAPTER KIT	20 82		ОК		
Ref	Description	in/out Connection		For au	totrol valve	
CC080	MAGNUM 1,5" STAINLESS STEEL ADAPTER KIT BSPT	1½"BSPT		Magnu series	um cv 1,5"	
CC081	MAGNUM 1.5" PVC D.50 MM ADAPTER KIT	D.50			Magnum cv 1,5" series	
CC082	MAGNUM 2" STAINLESS STEEL ADAPTER KIT BSPT	2" BSPT		Magnu series	ım it 2"	
CC083	MAGNUM 2" PVC D.63 MM ADAPTER KIT	D.63			Magnum it 2" series	

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight



## Autotrol Valves Magnum Accessories

#### D.25 NPT ¾" Pipe Union

• Suitable for brine line connection of the Magnum valves, alone or in coupling with a bonding hose connection (REF. CC086); • In PVC-U.

Ref	Description	Description				Disp. Stock	
CC085	UNION D.25 NPT 3/	UNION D.25 NPT 3/4" PVC-U				ОК	
Box: WxLxH Box: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH P				Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	

#### D.25 Drain Fitting to glue

• Suitable for brine line connection of the Magnum valves, in coupling with D.25 NPT 3/4" pipe union (REF. CC085); • In PVC-U.

Ref		Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CC086		HOSE CONNECTION	OSE CONNECTION D.25 PVC-U TO GLUE			82	ОК	
Box: WxL	_xH	Box: Q.ty	x: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH F				Pallet: V	Veight

#### 3/4" - 3/4" F Elbow Fitting

- Suitable for the Brine Valve CC059 or for air check CC064M;
- In PVC-U.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
CC066	ELBOW PVC-U 3/4" F TO GLUE - 3/4" F THREADED	20	82	ОК	

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight

## Valves Accessories

#### **Blending kit for Autotrol valves**

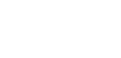
- kit of nut and screw to install on 255 and 268 valves for blending of hard and softened water;
- insert the nut into the blending valve orifice located near the bypass flapper. Insert the screw through the top plate and the nut, and the screw until it touch the bypass flapper;
  - tightening the screw will force the bypass flapper open witch will blend hard water into the softened water supply. Loosening the screw will allow the bypass flapper to close reducing the blending; • test the water and adjust the screw until the desired hardness level is reached.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV037	BLENDING KIT SCR	LENDING KIT SCREW FOR 700 SERIES AND 255/400 NEWSTYLE			62	ОК	
AV185	MIXING VALVE FOR	IIXING VALVE FOR 366-368 VALVE			62	ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	x: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH P			,	Pallet: V	Veight











#### Twist lock upper screens

• in ABS;

- max diameter 60 mm, length 64 mm;
  slots 0,3 mm.

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV070	UPPER SCREEN 13/	UPPER SCREEN 13/16" BAJONET			62	ОК	
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.0	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)			62	ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Palle		Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weight		
Certificates		Manufacturer S		Sectors	Sectors		
DM174-2004		D		Domestic			

#### Upper screen



max diameter 60 mm, length 64 mm;
slots 0,3 mm.

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV073	UPPER SCREEN 1.0	05″ (FOR PV400 AND PV401)			62	ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pall		Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: W	eight
Certificates		Manufacturer So		Sectors			
DM174-2004		Do		Domestic			

#### Upper screens to glue

in ABS;
diameter 88 mm;
slots 0,3 mm.

Ref	Description	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
CC050	UPPER SCREEN	D=48,3 MM				20	82	ок	
PV407	UPPER SCREEN	OR 4″ ADAPTER 1	.1/4″ T	UBE		50	241	ОК	
Ref	Lenght (mm)	Lenght (mm)		For tube (mm)		For	For autotrol valve		
CC050	150		48,3	48,3		Mag	Magnum		
PV407	150		41,8	41,8 (1¼ ")		Ada	Adapter 4"-PV402		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight		Pallet: WxLxH	Pa	allet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	
								1	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors	
DM174-2004		Domestic, Commercial, Industrial	









#### **Fittings for valves**

- Jaco Style elbow fittings for ¾" tubing;
  material PP.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
AV150	ELBOW FITTING AIR-CHECK 1/4" FEMALE NPT	10	62	ОК
AV154	ELBOW FITTING 3/8"" FEMALE NPT         10         62         OK		ОК	
Ref	Description	For auto	trol valve	
AV150	ELBOW FITTING AIR-CHECK 1/4" FEMALE NPT	255		
AV154	ELBOW FITTING 3/8"" FEMALE NPT	268-366-368		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

#### **Fittings for valves**

Jaco Style straight fittings for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>6</sub>" tubing;
material PP.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV152	STRAIGHT FITTING 1/4" MALE NPT	10	62	ОК	
AV153	STRAIGHT FITTING 3/8" MALE NPT	10	62	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

#### Fittings for valves

Jaco Style elbow fittings for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>6</sub>" tubing;
material PP.

Ref	Description	Fam. Subfa Disp. m. Stock			
AV151	ELBOW FITTING AIR-CHECK 1/4" MALE NPT	10 62 OK			
AV160	ELBOW FITTING 1/4" FEMALE NPT JC 45-6-4 PO	10 62 OK			
AV159	ELBOW FITTING 3/8" MALE NPT	10	62	ОК	
Ref	Description	For Autotrol valve			
AV151	ELBOW FITTING AIR-CHECK 1/4" MALE NPT	155			
AV160	ELBOW FITTING 1/4" FEMALE NPT JC 45-6-4 PO				
AV159	ELBOW FITTING 3/8" MALE NPT				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic







#### **Fittings for valves**

Jaco Style bulkhead union for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" tubing;
material PP.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV156	BULKHEAD UNION 3/8" NPT	10	62	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

#### **Fittings for valves**

Jaco Style union elbow;material PP

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT	10	62	ОК	
AV162	ELBOW FITTING 1/2" F X 1/2" F JC 50-8 PPG	10	62	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

#### Fittings for valves

Jaco Style union TEE for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" tubing;

'	material	PP.		

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV158	UNION TEE 3/8" UNION NPT	10	62	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

#### Straight drain fittings

suitable for flexible hose 12,7 mm internal diameter;material nylon.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV170	STRAIGHT DRAIN FITTING 3/8" M	10	62	ОК	
AV171	STRAIGHT DRAIN FITTING 1/2"M	10	62	ОК	
AV169	STRAIGHT DRAIN FITTING 1/2" FX16	10	62	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic











#### Elbowed drain fittings

- suitable for flexible hose 12,7 mm internal diameter;
- material nylon / polyethylene.

Ref	Description		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV172	ELBOW DRAIN FITT	ELBOW DRAIN FITTING 3/8″ M		62	ОК	
AV173	ELBOW DRAIN FITT	LBOW DRAIN FITTING 1/2"M		62	ОК	
AV174	ELBOW DRAIN FITT	LBOW DRAIN FITTING 1/2" F		62	ОК	
AV175	ELBOW DRIAN FITT	NG 3/4″ F	10	62	ОК	
Certificates		Manufacturer	Sectors			

Domestic



#### **Overflow elbows with nut**

• material nylon.

Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"	10	62	ОК	
OVERFLOW ELBOW 1/2"	10	62	ОК	
Description	For hose	e int. ø (m		
OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"	12,7			
OVERFLOW ELBOW 1/2"	15,5			
	OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8" OVERFLOW ELBOW 1/2" Description OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"	OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"     10       OVERFLOW ELBOW 1/2"     10       Description     For hose       OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"     12,7	m.         m.           OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"         10         62           OVERFLOW ELBOW 1/2"         10         62           Description         For hos= it. ø (m.           OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"         12,7	n.     Stock       OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"     10     62     0K       OVERFLOW ELBOW 1/2"     10     62     0K       Description     For hose int. ø (mm)     50       OVERFLOW ELBOW 3/8"     12,7

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic



#### Pvc tubes to glue

- for lower diffusors and lower lateral systems;
- to glue;in PVC.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV126	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD (D OUT.=9,5MM - D IN.=7MM +0/-0,1) L=280MM	10	62	ОК	
AV083	PVC TUBE 13/16" OD (D OUT.=20,6MM - D IN.=18MM +0/-0,3) L=889MM(35")	10	62	ОК	
AV084	PVC TUBE 13/16" OD (D OUT.=20,6MM - D IN.=18MM +0/-0,3) L=1397MM(55")	10	62	ОК	
AV087	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD (D OUT.=26,6MM - D IN.=23MM +0/-0,3) L=1829MM(72")	10	62	ОК	
AV632	PVC TUBE D=32 MM (D OUT.=32MM - D IN.=28,4MM +0/-0,3) L=2000MM	22	940	ОК	
CF012	PVC TUBE D=41,8 MM (D OUT.=42MM - D IN.=36MM +0/-0,3) L=2000MM	20	87	ОК	
CC052	PVC TUBE D=48,3 MM (D OUT.=48,35MM - D IN.=42,3MM+0/-0,3) L=2000MM	20	82	ОК	
CF050	PVC TUBE D=50 MM (D OUT.=50MM - D IN.=43,96MM +0/-0,3) L=2000MM	22	970	ОК	
CF063	PVC TUBE D=63 MM (D OUT.=63MM - D IN.=56,96MM +0/-0,3) L=2000MM	22	970	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic, Commercial, Industrial



D'//		
Diffusors	with	τυρε

- 1,05" hi-flow lower diffusor;
  PVC tube included;
  slots 0,3 mm.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV116M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=432MM(17") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*	10	62	ОК	
AV117M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=889MM(35") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*	10	62	ОК	
AV103M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=1397MM(55") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*	10	62	ОК	
AV104M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=1829MM(72") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*	10	62	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic



# 8

#### Lower diffusors to glue

• lower diffusors in ABS; max diameter 60 mm; slots 0,3 mm; connection to glue.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV098	LOWER DIFFUSER CONIC (FOR 13/16" OD TUBE)	10	62	ОК	
AV098A	LOWER DIFFUSER CONIC (FOR 1.05" OD TUBE)	10	62	ОК	
AV097	LOWER DIFFUSER (FOR 1.05" OD TUBE)	10	62	ОК	
AV097MWG	MWG LOWER DIFFUSER (FOR 1.05" OD TUBE)	10	62	ОК	

Ref	Height (mm)	Flow (lpm) Δp 30 mbar
AV098	70	24
AV098A	80	32
AV097	90 high flow	40
AV097MWG	90 high flow	40

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

#### Cylindrical lower diffusors

• cylindrical lower diffusor in ABS, diameter 88 mm; slots 0,3 mm; connection to glue.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PV315	CYLINDRICAL LOWER DIFFUSER D. 1,05*	10	62	ОК	
CF011	CYLINDRICAL LOWER DIFFUSER L=98MM TO GLUE FOR TUBE D=41,8MM	20	87	ОК	
CF014	CYLINDRICAL LOWER DIFFUSER L=98MM TO GLUE FOR TUBE D=48,3MM	20	87	ОК	
CC051	CYLINDRICAL LOWER DIFFUSER L=150MM TO GLUE FOR TUBE D=48,3MM	20	82	ОК	
V-D1197-09	970 BOTTOM STACK DISTRIBUTOR 50 MM SOLVENT	25	850	ОК	

Item	Ref	Length. (mm)	Ø For tube (mm)	For Autotrol valve
1	PV315	72	26,7 (1,05")	PERFORMA
1	CF011	98	41,8 (1¼")	180 old model -PV402
1	CF014	98	48,3	180 new model
2	CC051	150	48,3	Magnum
2	V-D1197-09	150	50	-

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Commercial, Industrial







#### Segmented lower diffusors

- segmented lower diffusor in ABS;diameter 66 mm;
- slots 0,3 mm;
- to glue on tube 1,05";
  flow = 50 lpm Δp 30 mbar.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV099A	SEGMENTED LOWER DIFFUSER (FOR 1.05" OD TUBE)	10	62	ОК	
AV099C	SEGMENTED LOWER DIFFUSER (FOR D.32 MM TUBE)	10	62	ОК	

Ref	Length. (mm)	Ø For tube (mm)
AV099A	102	26,7 (1,05")
AV099C	98,5	32

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic



#### Lower lateral systems for top mounted valves

- For top mounted valves;ABS material;

DM174-2004

- With 8 laterals (threaded connection) slots 0,3 mm;
- Hub connection to glue.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PV316	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR 263-268-278 14"-16"*	10	62	ОК	
PV317	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR 263-268-278 18"-21"-24"*	10	62	ОК	
PV31632	LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR TUBE D.32 MM 14"-16"*	10	62	ОК	
PV31732	LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR TUBE D.32 MM 18"-21"-24"*	10	62	ОК	
PV318	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR PV402 ADAPTER14"-16"*	20	87	ОК	
PV319	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR PV402 ADAPTER18"-21"-24"*	20	87	ОК	
PV320	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 14"-16"*	20	82	ОК	
PV321	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 18"-21"-24"*	20	82	ОК	
PV322	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 30"*	20	82	ОК	
PV323	LOWER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 36"*	20	82	ОК	

Ref	Description			Ø Useful fo vessel (pollici)	Ø Hub connect for tube (mm)
PV316	LOWER THREADED 14"-16"*	LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR 263-268-278		14"-16"	26,7 (1,05")
PV317	LOWER THREADED 18"-21"-24"*	LATERAL DIFFUSER FO	DR 263-268-278	18"-21"-24"	26,7 (1,05")
PV31632	LOWER LATERAL D	FFUSER FOR TUBE D.3	2 MM 14″-16″*	14"-16"	32
PV31732	LOWER LATERAL D	FFUSER FOR TUBE D.3	2 MM 18″-21″-24″*	18"-21"-24"	32
PV318	LOWER THREADED ADAPTER14"-16"*	LATERAL DIFFUSER FC	DR PV402	14"-16"	41,8 (1¼")
PV319		WER THREADED LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR PV402 APTER18"-21"-24"*		18"-21"-24"	41,8 (1¼")
PV320	LOWER THREADED	LATERAL DIFFUSER FO	OR MAGNUM 14"-16"*	14"-16"	48,3 (1,90")
PV321	LOWER THREADED 18"-21"-24"*	LATERAL DIFFUSER FO	DR MAGNUM	18"-21"-24"	48,3 (1,90")
PV322	LOWER THREADED	LATERAL DIFFUSER FO	DR MAGNUM 30"*	30"	48,3 (1,90")
PV323	LOWER THREADED	LATERAL DIFFUSER FO	OR MAGNUM 36"*	36"	48,3 (1,90")
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	

Commercial, Industrial







#### Lower lateral systems for top mounted valves

- For top mounted valves;ABS material;
- With 6 twist lock laterals, slots 0,25 mm;
  Hub connection to glue.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PV316B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR 263-268-27814-16"	10	62	ОК	
PV317B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR 263-268-27818-21-24″	10	62	ОК	
PV318B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR PV402 14-16	10	62	ОК	
PV319B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR PV402 18-21-24"	10	62	ОК	
PV320B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 14-16"	10	62	ОК	
PV321B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 18-21-24"	10	62	ОК	
PV322B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 30"	10	62	ОК	
PV323B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR MAGNUM 36"	10	62	ОК	
PV320B50	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR D.50 TUBE 14-16"	10	62	ОК	
PV321B50	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR D.50 TUBE 18-21-24"	10	62	ОК	
PV322B50	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR D.50 TUBE 30"	10	82	ОК	
PV323B50	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR D.50 TUBE 36"	10	82	ОК	

Ref	Ø Useful for vessels (inch)	Ø Hub connect for tube (mm)	Ø D (mm)	For Autotrol valve
PV316B	14"-16"	26,7 (1,05")	260	PERFORMA
PV317B	18"-21"-24"	26,7 (1,05")	373	PERFORMA
PV318B	14"-16"	41,8 (1¼")	260	PV402
PV319B	18"-21"-24"	41,8 (1¼")	373	PV402
PV320B	14"-16"	48,3 (1,90")	260	MAGNUM
PV321B	18"-21"-24"	48,3 (1,90")	373	MAGNUM
PV322B	30"	48,3 (1,90")	563	MAGNUM
PV323B	36"	48,3 (1,90")	705	MAGNUM
PV320B50	14"-16"	50 (2")	260	
PV321B50	18"-21"-24"	50 (2")	373	
PV322B50	30"	50 (2")	563	
PV323B50	36"	50 (2")	705	

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Commercial, Industrial



#### Diffusor for brine draw

- connection for rigid or flexible tube  $3\!\%''.$ 

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV118	DIFFUSER FOR	OR BRINE TUBE 3/8″ OD			62	ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	
Certificates Manufacturer Sectors							
			Domestic	Domestic			

#### Mesh type screen with tube

• mesh type screen for brine complete with 3/8" PVC tube length 42".

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV090M	PVC TUBE 3/8	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42") + MESH TYPE SCREENAV075				ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.t	y	Pallet: Weight	
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer S		Sectors		
			C		Domestic		

#### Mesh type screen for brine

• For 3/8" tube to glue.

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV075	MESH TYPE SC	CREEN FOR BRINE (FOR 3/8" OD TUBE)			62	ОК		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	/	Pallet: Weight		
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer 5		Sectors			
			C		Domestic			







### Polyethylene flexible tubes

- flexible tubes 1/4" or 3/8" (= 9,54 mm) diameter;
  availability of different colors;
  hanks of 100 m (only AV140 is 30 m).

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV140	POLYETILENE 3/	8″ CLEAR ROLL 30 MT		10	62	ОК	
AV140A	POLYETILENE 3/	POLYETILENE 3/8" CLEAR ROLL 100 MT			62	NO	
DH252	POLYETILENE 3/	POLYETILENE 3/8" BLACK ROLL 100 MT			175	ОК	
DH253	POLYETILENE 3/	POLYETILENE 3/8" WHITE ROLL 100 MT			175	ок	
DH254	POLYETILENE 3/	POLYETILENE 3/8" RED ROLL 100 MT			175	ок	
DH255	POLYETILENE 3/	POLYETILENE 3/8" BLUE ROLL 100 MT			175	ОК	
DH231	POLYETILENE 1/	POLYETILENE 1/4" CLEAR ROLL 100 MT			175	ок	
DH232	POLYETILENE 1/	POLYETILENE 1/4" BLACK ROLL 100 MT			175	ок	
DH233	POLYETILENE 1/	POLYETILENE 1/4" WHITE ROLL 100 MT			175	ОК	
DH234	POLYETILENE 1/	POLYETILENE 1/4" RED ROLL 100 MT			175	ок	
DH235	POLYETILENE 1/	POLYETILENE 1/4" BLUE ROLL 100 MT			175	ок	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pa			Pallet: Q.ty	,	Pallet: V	/eight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004		Domestic

### J-tube air-check with tube

• J-tube with air-check, complete with PVC tube.

Ref.	Description	Description F			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8″ C	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				ОК	
CC064M	PVC TUBE 3/4" C	PVC TUBE 3/4" OD L=1200MM + AIR-CHECK CC063*			62	ОК	
Ref.	Description				Tube diameter (inch)		t (mm)
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8″ C	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG			3/8"		
CC064M	PVC TUBE 3/4" C	PVC TUBE 3/4" OD L=1200MM + AIR-CHECK CC063*				1200	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	/	Pallet: V	Veight
Certificates	ificates Manufacturer S		Sectors				

Domestic, Commercial, Industrial







## **Brine Valves Accessories**

### Model 464

- model 464 Standard version (for no timed refill controls) and High Flow (for timed refill controls);
- connection for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" tubing;
  length tube 42" (1060 mm);
- length float rod 600 mm;
  brine draw rate 3,8 l/min@ 152 mm Hg vacuum;
- max operating pressure 8,5 bar 40°C;
- brine well diameter 90 mm min.

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV096		464 STANDARD BRINE VALVE KIT + PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L*=1067MM(42")*			62	ОК		
AV125		464 HIGH FLOW BRINE VALVE KIT + PVC TUBE 3/8" ODL=1067MM(42")*			62	ОК		
Ref	Description	Description			Refill flow rate (l/min) @ 3,5 bar			
AV096		464 STANDARD BRINE VALVE KIT + PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L*=1067MM(42")*			1,3			
AV125		464 HIGH FLOW BRINE VALVE KIT + PVC TUBE 3/8" ODL=1067MM(42")*						
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	x: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH P				Pallet: Weight		
C		Maria		C				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic



### Model 484

- complete with ¾" tube length 1200 mm;
- length float rod 915 mm;
- refill flow rate 15 l/min @ 3,5 bar;
  brine draw rate 38 l/min @ 66 mm Hg vacuum;
- max operating pressure 8,5 bar @ 40°C;
- brine well diameter 130 mm.

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
CC059	PVC TUBE 3/4" OD	PVC TUBE 3/4" OD L=1200MM + 484 BRINE VALVE*				ОК
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Commercial, Industrial

### Model 2310

- length float rod 774 mm;
- refill flow rate 4,5 l/min;
- brine draw rate 2,1 l/min;
  max operating pressure 8,6 bar @ 40°C;
  brine well diameter 100 mm;
- without air check.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA060067-03	SBV 2310 - BRINE \	SBV 2310 - BRINE VALVE WITHOUT AIR CHECK			590	ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors			



## **Brine Valves Accessories**

## Model RF09959

- complete with 3/8" tube length 855 mm;
  max refill flow rate 7 l/min @ 4 bar;
- max brine draw rate 2 l/min;
- max operating pressure 6 bar;
  brine well diameter 100 mm.

940	ОК	
FLOATING VALVE 35" 22 940 0		
Pallet: Q.ty		ight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
	Runxin	Commercial, Industrial

### Model 434

- complete with 3/8" tube length 693 mm;
- max refill flow rate 2,3 l/min @ 4 bar;
- max brine draw rate 2 l/min;
  max operating pressure 6 bar;
  brine well diameter 90 mm.

Ref.	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
AV123	434N BRINE VALVE H=733 MM WITH TUBE 3/8" OD			10	62	ОК
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic, Commercial







### Heads for tank

- PVC heads for tank complete with NBR o-ring;
- max operating pressure 8 bar; - max operating temperature 50°C;
- REF. PV400 and REF. PV401 are to use with upper screen REF. AV073 and with lower diffusors on catalogue;
- REF. PV402 is to use with upper screen REF. PV407 and with lower diffusor REF. CF011.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PV400	ADAPTER 2.1/2" IN/OUT 3/4" GAS F W/PLUG	50	240	ОК	
PV401	ADAPTER 2.1/2" IN/OUT 3/4" GAS F	50	240	ОК	
PV402	ADAPTER 4" IN/OUT 1.1/4"GAS F W/PLUG	50	240	ОК	

Ref	Option plug	Rise tube diameter	Max flow rate suggested	Fit threaded tanks
PV400	½"on outlet	1,05"	2,5 m3/h	2 1⁄2"8NPSM
PV401	no plug	1,05	2,5 m3/h	2 1/2"8NPSM
PV402	½"on outlet	1 1/4"	6,0 m3/h	4"-8UN

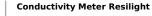
PP molded heads for tank with connection threaded 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" – 8NPSM;

· complete with NBR o-ring; - without plug;



Ref	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PV409	ADAPTER 2 1/2" MOULDED IN/OUT 3/4" NPT			240	ОК	
Ref	Riser tube diameter	Max suggested flow rate				
PV409	13/16"	2,5 m3/h				

- ABS molded heads for tank with connection threaded 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" 8NPSM;
- -Complete with NBR o-ring;
- Max operating pressure 8 bar; - Max operating temperature 45°C; • Riser tube 13/16"; - Optional adapter for 1,05" tube.
- PV415 3-WAY MANUAL VALVE 50 240 ΟК PV416 PLUG 3/4" WITH O-RING FOR PV415 3-WAY MANUAL VALV 50 240 ΟК PV417 ADAPTER FOR PV415 3-WAY MANUAL VALVE 50 240 ОК



- positive, reliable and economical method of monitoring water quality via conductivity;
- bright green/red visual output easy to read: Green: conductivity below the threshold value;
- Red: conductivity above the threshold value;
- set point conductivity adjustable from 1.5 to 200 microsiemens; probe with threaded %'' connection, probe constant K=5;
- with reduction in PVC M/F 1/2" x 3/8";
- complete with transformer 230/5V 50 Hz and 1,5 m cable;
- for installation on piping at system outlet, or directly on the heads REF. PV400 and REF. PV402. • ATTENTION: or greatest accuracy it is required that thewater be flowing on probe.

Ref	Description		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock				
PV425	MWG RESILIGHT PROBE	1.5 - 200 MICROSIEM	ENS/CM W/CONDUCTIVIT	TY 50	242	ОК			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pa		Pallet: Q.ty		'eight		
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer S			Sectors			
CE		MWG	MWG Ir			Industrial			









### Test kit for hardness

- Kit for hardness testing with indicator and titrant complete with test tube;
- definition 0,5 °F; • number of tests 400°F;
- available No 6 blister of indicator 15 ml (REF. AV203) and No 6 blister of titrant 29 ml (REF. AV204).

Codici	Descripti	on			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV200	HARDNE	SS KIT TESTING IN	DICATOR + TITRANT		10	66	ОК		
AV203	6 BLISTE	RS PACK INDICAT	OR 15 ML		10	66	ОК		
AV204	6 BLISTE	RS PACK TITRANT	29ML	10	66	ОК			
AV200P	MULTIPA	MULTIPACK 10 PCS - 20 ML GRADUATE TEST TUBE					ОК		
Box: WxLxH Box: Q.ty			Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.t	ÿ	Pallet: Weight		
Certificates			Manufacturer				Sectors Domestic		

Kit for hardness testing with single reagent packaged in blister, with test tube;
available for definition with French (REF. AV202) or German (REF. AV207) degrees.

Ref	Descripti	on			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV202	HARDNES	55 KIT TESTING SINGLE	REAGENT 2 BLISTER		10	66	ОК		
AV207	HARDNES	55 KIT TESTING SINGLE	10	66	ОК				
Ref	Descripti	on	Definitio	Definition		Number of tests			
AV202	HARDNES	55 KIT TESTING SINGLE	REAGENT 2 BLISTER		1°F	1°F			
AV207	HARDNES	55 KIT TESTING SINGLE	REAGENT 2 BLISTER	GERMMAN	1°D	1°D			
Box: WxLxH Box: Q.ty		Box: Weight	Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pa		Pallet: Q.ty		Veight		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic

Kit for hardness testing with single reagent packaged in blister, with test tube;
available for definition with French (REF. AV201) or German (REF. AV206) degrees.

Ref	Descripti	on			Fai	m.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV201	HARDNES	SS KIT TESTING SINGLE	REAGENT 1 BLISTERF	RENCH	10		66	ОК		
AV206	HARDNES	IARDNESS KIT TESTING SINGLE REAGENT 1 BLISTERGERMAN						ОК		
Ref	Descripti	Description						Numb	Number of tests	
AV201	HARDNES	SS KIT TESTING SINGLE	REAGENT 1 BLISTERF	RENCH	1°	1°F		350		
AV206	HARDNES	SS KIT TESTING SINGLE	REAGENT 1 BLISTER	GERMAN	1°	1°D		300		
Box: WxLx	н	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet	: Q.ty		Pallet: V	Veight	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic







### Total chlorine kit

- Color comparison kit for Chlorine reaction;
- Ideal for water with low content of organics, like drink water.

Ref	Description	Description					Disp. Stock			
AV205	CHLORINE TEST	HLORINE TESTING KIT O-TOL 0,1-1,5 PPM P/N 1011					ОК			
Ref	Range (ppm Cl2	Range (ppm Cl2) T				Test quantity				
AV205	0,10-0,25-0,50-	0,75-1,0-2,0		75						
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxL	Pallet: WxLxH Pa		Pallet: Q.ty		ight		

### Chlorine DPD kit

- Color comparison kit for Chlorine reaction;
- This kit measures the free chlorine and the total chlorine. The difference is given by the combined chlorine (for water with high total organic carbon); • IPT kits are ideal for few analyzes with discrete precision.

Ref	Description	Description					Disp. Stock	
AV208	IPT DPD CHLORINE	PT DPD CHLORINE KIT					ок	
Ref	Sample		Range (ppm Cl2)		Test quantity			
AV208	5 ml		0,1-0,2-0,3-0,4-0,5-0,75-1,0-1,5			150		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight		Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	

### Ammonia kit

- Color comparison kit for Ammonia reaction;
  IPT kits are ideal for few analyzes with discrete precision. For higher precision, we suggest the HYDROCHECK.

Ref	Description	Description				Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV209	IPT AMMONIA K	IT			10	66	NO		
AV221	HYDROCHECK I	HYDROCHECK INDOPHENOL AMMONIA COLORTEST KIT				66	NO		
Ref	Range (ppm NH	Range (ppm NH3)			uantity				
AV209	0,25-0,50-0,75-	0,25-0,50-0,75-1,0- ,0-8,0							
AV221	0,0-0,10-0,25-0	,5-1,0-2,0-4,0		180					
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxI	.xH F	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight		
Certificates		Manufacturer		5	Sectors				



pt





### Iron kit

• Color comparison kit for Iron reaction;

• IPT kits are ideal for few analyzes with discrete precision. For higher precision, we suggest the HYDROCHECK HIGH.

Ref	Description	Description			n. Su m.	ubfa 1.	Disp. Stock		
AV210	IPT IRON KIT	IPT IRON KIT			66	6	ОК		
Ref	Sample	Sample Range (ppm Fe)			Test quantity				
AV210	5 ml		0,25-0,50-1,0-2,0-5,0-7,5-	10-15	100				
AV210	20 ml		0,05-0,10-0,15-0,20		100				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet:	Q.ty		Pallet: Weight		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
		Domestic

### Manganese kit

- Color comparison kit for Manganese reaction;
- IPT kits are ideal for few analyzes with discrete precision. For higher precision, we suggest the HYDROCHECK.

Ref	Description F				Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
AV211	IPT MANGANESE KIT				66	NO	
AV223	HYDROCHECK MANGANESE COLORTEST KIT				66	NO	
Ref	Sample	Range (ppm Mn)		Test quantity			
AV211	5 ml	0,1-0,2-0,25-0,5-0,75-1,0-1,25-1,5	5	70			
AV223	1	0,1-0,2-0,25-0,5-0,75-1,0-1,25-1,5	5	130			
AV223	II	0,025-0,050-0,100		130	)		

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight

## Valves Accessories

### Nitrate Kit

Color comparison kit for Nitrate reaction;
IPT kits are ideal for few analyzes with discrete precision.

Ref	Description	Description				Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
AV212	IPT NITRATES KIT	PT NITRATES KIT			10	66	NO		
Ref	Range (ppm NO3)	inge (ppm NO3) Test quant				htity			
AV212	10-20-40-60-80-10	0-120-140							
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxL	.xH P	allet: Q.ty		Pallet: W	/eight	
Cartification									
Certificates		Manufacturer			ectors omestic				





## Ph kit

Color comparison kit for pH;
IPT kits are ideal for few analyzes with discrete precision. For higher precision, we suggest pH meters.

	escription				Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
IPT PH 1-11 KI	PH 1-11 KIT			10	66	ОК	
Ref     Range (pH)     Test quantity							
1-2-3-4-5-5,5-	1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-10-11 200						
Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: Wx	LxH	Pallet: Q.ty	/	Pallet: V	Veight
	Range (pH) 1-2-3-4-5-5,5-	1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-1	Range (pH)         1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-10-11         Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight         Pallet: Wx	Range (pH)       Test quar         1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-10-11       200         Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Pallet: WxLxH	Range (pH)       Test quantity         1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-10-11       200         Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: Q.ty	Range (pH)       Test quantity         1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-10-11       200         Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: Q.ty	Range (pH)       Test quantity         1-2-3-4-5-5,5-6-6,5-7-7,5-8-8,5-9-9,5-10-11       200         Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: Q.ty       Pallet: V         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Pallet: WxLxH

Domestic

### Sulphate kit

• Color comparison kit for Sulphate by turbidimetric method.

Ref	Description	Description				Subfa m.	Disp. Stock			
AV214	IPT SULPHATE I	PT SULPHATE KIT			10	66	ОК			
Ref	Range (p pm S					ntity				
AV214	50-75-100-150	-200-250-300-350	250-300-350 70							
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxL	xH P	allet: Q.ty		Pallet: We	eight		
Certificates		Manufacturer		S	ectors					
				C	omestic					



int





## F65 Runxin Residential Down Flow Valves

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- ٠
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs;
- Regeneration DF; ٠ . Operating flow rate Kv = 1,08;

- Backwash flow rate Kv = 0,50;
  Resin volume range = 5 ÷ 40 liters;
  Available in chronometric or volumetric versions;
- With White Injector mounted (Pink, Yellow and Blue Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control);
  Others injectors (6800 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately;
  If you use a by-pass, you must install a floating valve (our ref. RF09959).

Ref	Description		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock				
RF65B1	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F65B1 (63502) CHRON. 3/4" DF			930	ОК				
Characteristics:									
Tank size	6" ÷ 10"								
Connections In/Out	Threaded ¾" female (male optional included)								
Pressure vessel connect	Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 8 NPSM male								
Drain line connection	Drain line connection			Threaded 1/2" male					
Brine line connection		Threaded ¾" BSPT male							
Distributor tube O. D. o	diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)							
Distributor tube length	above pressure vessel	0 ± 2 mm							
Weight (valve + contro	bller)	1,66 kg							
Operating pressure		1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar							
Water Temperature	5°C ÷ 50°C								

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

### **Specific Accessories**

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70B	BYPASS FOR F65 AND F69 VALVES - 41102	22	940	ОК	
RF70BL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F65 AND F69 VALVES - 41102L	22	940	ОК	
RF09959	FLOATING VALVE 35"	22	940	ОК	

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	















## F79B-LCD Runxin Residential Volumetric Valve

- Electronic volumetric programmable valve multilanguage, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; ٠
  - Regeneration DF or UF;
- ٠ Operating flow rate Kv = 1,14; Backwash flow rate Kv = 0,5; •
- Resin volume range = 5 + 40 liters;
  With Pink Injector mounted (Yellow, Blue and White Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector,
- n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 red Brine Line Flow Control), Meter and Bypass Adjusting Bolt;
- Others injectors (6800 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description		Fam. Subfa Disp. m. Stock				
RF79B-LCD	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F	79B-LCD (82602B) VO	L. 3/4″ DF/U	22	935	ОК	
Characteristics:							
Tank size			6" ÷ 10"				
Connections In/Out			Threaded <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " male				
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 2 1/2" - 8 NPSM male				
Drain line connection			Threaded 1/2" male				
Brine line connection			Threaded %" BSPT male				
Distributor tube O. D. diameter 1,05" (= 27 mm)							
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel 0 ± 2 mm							
Weight (valve + controller) 2,25 kg							
Operating pressure			1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar				
Water Temperature			5°C ÷ 50°C				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	
51x63x24	4	11	105x130x255	144		41,5	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

### Specific accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70D	BYPASS FOR F79 VALVE - 41202	22	940	ОК	

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09962	O-R CONNECTOR 3/4" FOR FLOW METER FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09963	CONNECTOR 3/4" FLOW METER FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE W/OO- RING - 8458026	22	940	ОК	
RF09964	ELECTRONIC CONTROL BOARD FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09965	ELECTRONIC POSITIONING BOARD FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09966	ELECTRONIC BOARD FOR DISPLAY RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09968	TURBINE FLOW METER FOR RF79B-LCD	22	940	ОК	
RF09969	SEMI-TRANSPARENT COVER FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09970	PIPE CONNECTION 3/4" FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	





## F69 Runxin Residential Up Flow Softening Valves

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for residential water softening systems;
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; ٠
- Regeneration UF;
- ٠ . Operating flow rate Kv = 1,08;
- Backwash flow rate Kv = 0,5;
  Resin volume range = 5 ÷ 40 liters;
  Available in chronometric or volumetric versions;
- F69C Valve is with Brown Injector mounted;
- F69P Valves are with Pink Injector mounted (Yellow, Blue and White Injectors included);
  European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base
  Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose
- Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control);
- Others injectors (6800 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF69C	VALV. SEMIAUT. SOFT. F69C (70002) CHRON. 3/4" UF	22	935	ОК	
RF69P1Y	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F69P1Y (73502PY) CHRON. 3/4" UF	22	930	ОК	
RF69P3Y	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F69P3Y (74602PY) VOL. 3/4" UF	22	935	ОК	

Characteristics:							
Tank size			6" ÷ 10"				
Connections In/Out			Threaded ¾" female (male optional included)				
Pressure vessel conn	ection		Threaded 2 ½" - 8 NF	SM male			
Drain line connection	1		Threaded 1/2" male				
Brine line connection Thread				Threaded ¾" BSPT male			
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel 0 ± 2 mm							
Weight (valve + controller)			2,04 kg				
Operating pressure	Operating pressure 1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar						
Water Temperature 5°C ÷ 50°C							
Deve Mississi	Daw O tre	Dev. Weight	Dellat: Work with		Dellati Mainht		
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

### Specific accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70B	BYPASS FOR F65 AND F69 VALVES - 41102	22	940	ОК	
RF70BL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F65 AND F69 VALVES - 41102L	22	940	ОК	
RF09960	USB PROGRAMMER FOR RF69C VALVES	22	940	ОК	

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	





## F73A Runxin Residential Up Flow Softening Valves on a Duplex Tanks

- Electronic volumetric programmable valve, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; ٠
- Regeneration DF or UF; Operating flow rate Kv = 2,33;

- Backwash flow rate Kv = 0,88;
  Resin volume range = 45 ÷ 100 liters;
  With Red Injector mounted (Black Injector included), European transformer 12/230V -50Hz, n.2 upper screen, n.1 Base Seal Oring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing, n.1 Brine Line Flow Control, Meter and Bypass
- Adjusting Bolt; • Others injectors (6300 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately.

RF73A     VALV. AUT. SOFT. F73A (17603) VOL. 1 <sup>°</sup> UF - ONEON DUPLEX     22     935     OK       MAXKS     OK     935     OK     OK   Characteristics:       Tank size     0" ÷ 14"     V     V   Connections In/Out       Tank size     10" ÷ 14"     V     V   Pressure vessel connection       Torin line connection     Threaded 1" male     V     V   Pressure vessel connection       Tank ize     Threaded 3" RSPT male     V     V   Pressure vessel connection       Torin line connection     Threaded 3" RSPT male     V     V   Pressure vessel connection       Tank ize     1,05" (= 27 mm)     V     V   Distributor tube lengt hove pressure vessel     Ot ± 2 mm Weight (valve + contruly)       4,75 kg						
Tank size10" ÷ 14"Connections In/OutThreaded 1" malePressure vessel connectionThreaded 2 ½" · 8 NPSM maleDrain line connectionThreaded 34" maleBrine line connectionThreaded 34" BSPT maleDistributor tube O. D. diameter1,05" (= 27 mm)Distributor tube length above pressure vessel0 ± 2 mm						
Connections In/Out     Threaded 1" male       Pressure vessel connection     Threaded 2 ½" - 8 NPSM male       Drain line connection     Threaded 34" male       Brine line connection     Threaded 34" BSPT male       Distributor tube 0. D. diameter     1,05" (= 27 mm)       Distributor tube length above pressure vessel     0 ± 2 mm						
Pressure vessel connection     Threaded 2 ½" - 8 NPSM male       Drain line connection     Threaded ¾" male       Brine line connection     Threaded ¾" BSPT male       Distributor tube 0. D. diameter     1,05" (= 27 mm)       Distributor tube length above pressure vessel     0 ± 2 mm	10" ÷ 14"					
Drain line connection     Threaded ¾" male       Brine line connection     Threaded ¾" BSPT male       Distributor tube 0. D. diameter     1,05" (= 27 mm)       Distributor tube length above pressure vessel     0 ± 2 mm	Threaded 1" male					
Brine line connection     Threaded ¾" BSPT male       Distributor tube O. D. diameter     1,05" (= 27 mm)       Distributor tube length above pressure vessel     0 ± 2 mm	Threaded 2 1/2" - 8 NPSM male					
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel     1,05" (= 27 mm)       0 ± 2 mm	Threaded <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " male					
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel 0 ± 2 mm	Threaded ¾" BSPT male					
Weight (valve + controller) 4,75 kg						
	4,75 kg					
Operating pressure 1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar	1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar					
Water Temperature5°C ÷ 50°C						
Box: WxLxH Box: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weight	ght					

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

### Specific accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70CL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F63 F68 F73 F82 VALVES -2974015	22	940	ОК	

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	













## F63 Runxin Residential Down Flow Softening Valves

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems; •
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; ٠
  - Regeneration DF; Resin volume range =  $40 \div 150$  liters;
- • Operating flow rate Kv = 3,13; Backwash flow rate Kv = 1,25;
- Available in chronometric or volumetric versions;
  With Green Injector mounted (Purple and White Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen,
- n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control);
- Others injectors (6800 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF63C3	VALV. AUT. SOFT.F63C3 (63604) VOL. 1" DF	22	935	ОК	
RF63D3	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F63D3 (62604H) VOL. 1" DF	22	935	ок	

Characteristics					
Tank size		10" ÷ 18"			
Connections In/Out		Threaded 1" female	male optional include	d)	
Pressure vessel connection		Threaded 2 ½" - 8 NF	PSM male		
Drain line connection	Threaded ½" male				
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" BSPT male				
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tube length above pressure ves	sel	0 ± 2 mm			
Weight (valve + controller)		2,34 kg			
Operating pressure		1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar			
Water Temperature	5°C ÷ 50°C				
Box: WxLxH Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	

Certificates	Manufacturor	e	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

### Specific Accessories

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70A	BYPASS FOR F63 AND F68 VALVES - 2974001	22	940	ОК	
RF70AL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F63 AND F68 VALVES - 2974013	22	940	ОК	

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	



٠

٠









## F82B-LCD Runxin Residential Volumetric Valves

- Electronic volumetric programmable valve multilanguage, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- •
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs;
- Regeneration DF or UF;
- Operating flow rate Kv = 3,13;.
- Backwash flow rate Kv = 2,22;
  Resin volume range = 40 ÷ 150 liters;
  With White Injector mounted (Red, Black and Orange Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow
- Control), Meter and Bypass Adjusting Bolt;
- · Others injectors (6800 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately

Ref	Description		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock		
RF82B-LCD	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F82B-LCD (82604B) VOL. 1" DF/UF 2		22	935	ОК		
Characteristics:							
Tank size		10" ÷ 18"					
Connections In/Out		Threaded 1" male					
Pressure vessel connection		Threaded 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 8 NPSM male					
Desite l'accession d'acc							

Pressure vessel connection Threaded 2 1/2" - 8 NPSM male								
Drain line connection			Threaded ½" mal	Threaded ½" male				
Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" BSP	Threaded 3/8" BSPT male				
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (= 27 mm)	1,05" (= 27 mm)				
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel			0 ± 2 mm	0 ± 2 mm				
Weight (valve + cor	ntroller)		2,72 kg					
Operating pressure			1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar					
Water Temperature		5°C ÷ 50°C	5°C ÷ 50°C					
Box: WxLxH	Box: O.tv	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: O.tv	Pallet: Weight			

	Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
1			0			

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

### Accessories

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70CL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F63 F68 F73 F82 VALVES -2974015	22	940	ОК	

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	





## F68 Runxin Residential Up Flow Valves

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; ٠
- Regeneration UF; ٠ .
- Operating flow rate Kv = 3,13; •
- Backwash flow rate Kv = 1,25; Resin volume range =  $18 \div 150$  liters; Available in volumetric version; ٠
- With Yellow Injector mounted (Red, Black and Orange Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow

# Control); • Others injectors (Series 6800) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF68C3	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F68C3 (73604) VOL. 1" UF	22	935	ОК	
RF68P3Y	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F68P3Y VOL. 1" UF	22	935	ОК	

Characteristics							
Tank size			10" ÷ 18"	10" ÷ 18"			
Connections In/O	ut		Threaded 1" male				
Pressure vessel c	onnection		Threaded 2 ½" - 8	NPSM male			
Drain line connec	tion		Threaded 1/2" male	2			
Brine line connect	tion		Threaded ¾" BSPT	<sup>-</sup> male			
Distributor tube C	). D. diameter		1,05" (= 27 mm)	1,05" (= 27 mm)			
Distributor tube le	ength above pressure	vessel	0 ± 2 mm	0 ± 2 mm			
Weight (valve + o	controller)		2,90 kg	2,90 kg			
Operating pressu	re		1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar	1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar			
Water Temperatu	ire		5°C ÷ 50°C				
Box: WxLxH Box: O.ty Box: Weight			Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
Box: WxLxH Box: Q.ty Box: Weight			Pallet. Q.Ly	Fallet. Weight			
Certificates Manufacturer			Sectors				

### **Specific Accessories**

DM174-2004 CE

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF70AL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F63 AND F68 VALVES - 2974013	22	940	ОК	
RF70CL	BYPASS WITH TURBINE FOR F63 F68 F73 F82 VALVES -2974015	22	940	ОК	

Domestic

Runxin

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP9999	RUNXIN UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONET	22	940	ОК	











## F92A-LED Runxin Residential Up Flow Valve

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- ٠
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs;
- Regeneration UF; • • Operating flow rate Kv = 4,77;
- Backwash flow rate Kv = 1,35;
  Resin volume range = 120 ÷ 300 liters;
  Available in volumetric version;
- With Red Injector mounted (Purple, Green, Yellow and Orange Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V - 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control).

Ref	Description		Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock			
RF92A-LED	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F92A-LED (73605) VOL	1″ UF	22	935	ОК			
Characteristics								
Tank size		16" ÷ 24"						
Connections In/Out		Threaded 1" male						
Pressure vessel connect	Pressure vessel connection		Threaded 2 ½" - 8 UN male					
Drain line connection		Threaded ½" male						
Brine line connection		Threaded %" BSPT male						
Distributor tube O. D. o	liameter	32 mm						
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel		0 ± 2 mm						
Weight (valve + controller)		2,72 kg						
Operating pressure		1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar						
Water Temperature		5°C ÷ 50°C						

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	4				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic

Codici	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09967	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN RES. VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF09949	UPPER SCREEN 32 MM FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6939003	22	940	ОК	





## F67 Runxin Valves for Filtration

- Electronic volumetric programmable valve, suitable for automatic and residential water softening systems;
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs;
  Operating flow rate Kv = 3,19; Backwash flow rate Kv = 3,1;
- With european transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF67C1	VALV. AUT. FILTER F67C1 (53504) 1"	22	938	ОК	

Characteristics:						
Tank size			6" ÷ 14"			
Connections In/Out			Threaded 1" female			
Pressure vessel conn	ection		Threaded 2 ½" - 8 NF	SM male		
Drain line connection			Threaded 1" female			
Distributor tube O. D.	diameter		1.05"			
Distributor tube lengt	h above pressure ves	sel	0 ± 2 mm			
Weight (valve + cont	roller)		2,25 kg			
Operating pressure			1,5 ÷ 6,0 bar			
Water Temperature			5°C ÷ 50°C			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	4					

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Domestic



## **Runxin Residential Valves Accessories**

• Injectors and Accessories not included in the Runxin Residential Valves, to order separately.

### Specific accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF06801	INJECTOR KIT BROWN FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6801	22	940	ОК	
RF06802	INJECTOR KIT PINK FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6802	22	940	ОК	
RF06803	INJECTOR KIT YELLOW FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6803	22	940	ОК	
RF06804	INJECTOR KIT BLUE FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6804	22	940	ОК	
RF06805	INJECTOR KIT WHITE FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6805	22	940	ОК	
RF06806	INJECTOR KIT BLACK FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6806	22	940	ОК	
RF06807	INJECTOR KIT PURPLE FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6807	22	940	ОК	
RF06808	INJECTOR KIT RED FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6808	22	940	ОК	
RF06809	INJECTOR KIT GREEN FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6809	22	940	ОК	
RF06810	INJECTOR KIT ORANGE FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 6810	22	940	ОК	
RF09995	SERVICE WRENCH FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 8484003	22	940	ОК	
RF09998	SPACER 2.5" M/F W/ O-RING AND WRENCH	22	940	ОК	
RF09997	SPANNER FOR SPACER RF09998	22	940	ОК	
RF09971	ENGLISH POWER ADAPTER FOR RF79B-LCD VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RF43010	BRINE WELL DIAM. 60 MM H 396 MM W/FLOATING VALVE	45	230	ок	
RF43011	BRINE WELL DIAM. 60 MM H 308 MM W/FLOATING VALVE	45	230	ОК	
RF09922	INTERLOCK WIRE FOR RUNXIN VALVES F63(68)C - F63(65-68)P	22	940	ОК	
RFP07	434 STANDARD BRINE VALVE	22	940	ОК	
RFP08	454 STANDARD BRINE VALVE	22	940	ОК	





## F74 Runxin Industrial Down Flow Valve

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for automatic and industrial water softening systems;
- ٠
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; Regeneration DF;
- ٠ Operating flow rate Kv = 6,50; .

- Backwash flow rate Kv = 3,57;
  Resin volume range = 120 ÷ 450 liters;
  With Pink Injector mounted (Brown and Blue Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen,
- n.1 Base Seal O-ring,
- n.1 Drain Hose Connector,
  n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector,
  n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control);
- Others injectors (series 7400) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF74A3	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F74A3 (63610) VOL. 2" DF	27	965	ОК	

Characteristics	
Tank size	21" ÷ 30"
Connections In/Out	Threaded 2" male
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 4 "- 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded 1" male
Brine line connection	Threaded 1/2" BSPT male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	50 mm
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	0 ± 2 mm
Weight (valve + controller)	5,88 kg
Operating pressure	2,0 ÷ 6,0 bar
Water Temperature	5°C ÷ 50°C

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	2				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Industrial

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09974	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN IND.VALVES	27	970	ОК	
RF09950	UPPER SCREEN 50 MM FOR RUNXIN VALVES	27	970	ОК	







٠

F99 Runxin Industrial Down Flow Valves

- . Operating flow rate Kv = 14,4;
- •
- ٠
- Backwash flow rate Kv = 5,72; Resin volume range = 450 ÷ 800 liters; With Yellow Injector mounted (Pink Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, •
- n.1 Base Seal O-ring,
- n.1 Drain Hose Connector,
  n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector,
  n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control);
- Others injectors (7700 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF99A3	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F99A3 (63615) VOL. 2" DF	27	965	ОК	

Characteristics	
Tank size	30" ÷ 42"
Connections In/Out	Threaded 2" male
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 4 "- 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded 1,5" male
Brine line connection	Threaded ¾" BSPT male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	50 mm
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	0 ± 2 mm
Weight (valve + controller)	11,50 kg
Operating pressure	2,0 ÷ 6,0 bar
Water Temperature	5°C ÷ 50°C

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Industrial

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09974	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN IND.VALVES	27	970	ОК	
RF09950	UPPER SCREEN 50 MM FOR RUNXIN VALVES	27	970	ОК	















## F111 Runxin Industrial Down Flow Valves

- Electronic programmable valve, suitable for automatic and industrial water softening systems;
- Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material; Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs; ٠
- Regeneration DF; ٠ .
- Operating flow rate Kv = 16,71;
- Backwash flow rate Kv = 18,97;
  Resin volume range = 450 ÷ 800 liters;
  Available in chronometric versions;
- With Blue Injector mounted (Yellow and White Injectors included), European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen, n.1 Base •
- Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector, n.1 Brine Tube Hose Connector, n.1 Tube Bushing and n.1 Brine Line Flow Control); • Others injectors (7700 Series) and accessories not included, to order separately.

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF111A1	VALV. AUT. SOFT. F	111A1 (63520) CHRON	1. 2″ DF	27	960	ОК	
Characteristics							
Tank size			30" ÷ 48"				
Connections In/Out			Threaded 2" male				
Pressure vessel connec	ction		Threaded 4 "- 8 UN male				
Drain line connection			Threaded 1,5" male				
Brine line connection			Threaded ¾" BSPT male				
Distributor tube O. D. o	diameter		63 mm				
Distributor tube length	above pressure vess	el	0 ± 2 mm				
Weight (valve + contro	oller)		11,50 kg				
Operating pressure			2,0 ÷ 6,0 bar				
Water Temperature			5°C ÷ 50°C				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: Weight	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Industrial

### Spare parts

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09974	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN IND.VALVES	27	970	ОК	
RF09951	UPPER SCREEN 63 MM FOR RUNXIN VALVES	27	970	ок	

• Specific accessories - Injectors and Accessories not included in the Runxin Industrial Valves, to order separately.

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF07401	INJECTOR BROWN + DLFC FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7401	27	970	ОК	
RF07402	INJECTOR PINK + DLFC FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7402	27	970	ОК	
RF07403	INJECTOR YELLOW + DLFC FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7403	27	970	ОК	
RF07404	INJECTOR BLUE + DLFC FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7404	27	970	ОК	
RF07701	INJECTOR BROWN FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7701	27	970	ОК	
RF07702	INJECTOR PINK FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7702	27	970	ОК	
RF07703	INJECTOR YELLOW FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7703	27	970	ОК	
RF07704	INJECTOR BLUE FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7704	27	970	ОК	
RF07705	INJECTOR WHITE FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 7705	27	970	ОК	
RF09995	SERVICE WRENCH FOR RUNXIN VALVES - 8484003	22	940	ОК	











## F75 Runxin Industrial Filter Valve

- Electronic valve, suitable for automatic and industrial water filtering systems;
  Valve body in NSF listed Noryl plastic material;
  Operating system based on two high design ceramic discs;
  Operating flow rate Kv = 8,7;
  Backwash flow rate Kv = 8,0;
  With European tapeformer 12/2201/ E004 and tapeformer 12/2201/

- With European transformer 12/230V 50Hz, upper screen,
  n.1 Base Seal O-ring, n.1 Drain Hose Connector.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF75A	VALV. AUT. FILTER F75A 2"	27	968	ОК	

Characteristics	
Tank size	16" ÷ 24"
Connections In/Out	Threaded 2" male
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 4 "- 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded 2" male
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	50 mm
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	0 ± 2 mm
Weight (valve + controller)	4,4 kg
Operating pressure	2,0 ÷ 6,0 bar
Water Temperature	5°C ÷ 50°C

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE	Runxin	Industrial

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
RF09974	EUROPEAN POWER ADAPTER FOR RUNXIN IND.VALVES	27	970	ОК	
RF09950	UPPER SCREEN 50 MM FOR RUNXIN VALVES	27	970	ОК	





## **Runxin Manual Softening Valves**

- Multi-way valves having five functions: service, backwash, brine, fast rinse and refill;
  Fits threaded tanks 2,5" 8NPSM;
  IN/OUT connections <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" BSPP female;

- IN/OUT connections ¾" BSPP female;
  Drain line connection ½" BSPP female;
  Brine line connection ¾" BSPT male;
  Riser tube diameter 1,05" (26,7 mm);
  Max suggested flow 1,5 m3/h (only valve) @ Δp = 1,75 bar;
  Operating flow rate Kv = 1,09;
  Backwash flow rate Kv = 0,55;
  Max encretaing account of the part @ 20°C;

- Max operating pressure 6 bar @ 20°C;
- Max operating temperature 50°C;
  Upper screen included.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock
RF64B	VALV. MANUAL SOFT. F64B (61202) 3/4" DF		950	ОК
RF64BC	VALV. MANUAL SOFT. F64BC (61202C) 3/4" DF - SIDECONTROL	22 950 OK		ОК
Ref	Description	Mountin	g	
RF64B	VALV. MANUAL SOFT. F64B (61202) 3/4" DF	Vertical		
RF64BC	VALV. MANUAL SOFT. F64BC (61202C) 3/4" DF - SIDECONTROL	Side		

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer		
		Runxin	Runxin		





## **Runxin Manual Filter Valves**

## Max 4 m³/h Multi-way Manual Valve

- Multi-way valve having three functions: filtration, backwash, rinse; Fits threaded tanks 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  8NPSM;
- N/OUT connections and drain 1" BSPP female; Riser tube diameter 1,05" (26,7 mm); Max suggested flow 4 m3/h (only valve); Max operating pressure 6 bar @ 20°C; .

- Max operating temperature 50°C;
- Upper screen included
   ATTENTION: this multi-way valve is prohibited to change working position with pressure; make sure to shut down pump or close feed valve before rotating the handle to other working position.

Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PV410	MULTI-WAY MANUA SCREEN 1.05"	ULTI-WAY MANUAL VALVE 2.5" IN/OUT AND DRAIN W/UPPER CREEN 1.05"			240	ОК	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pal		Pallet: Q.ty	allet: Q.ty		/eight
Certificates Manufacturer Sectors							
R		Runxin		Industrial			



### Max 10 m<sup>3</sup>/h Multi-way Manual Valves

- Multi-way valve having three functions: filtration, backwash, rinse;
- Fits threaded tanks 4" 8UN;
  IN/OUT connections 2" BSPP female;
  Drain line connection 1,5" BSPP female;
- Riser tube diameter 50 mm;
- Max suggested flow 10 m3/h (only valve) @  $\Delta p = 1,75$  bar;
- Operating flow rate Kv = 8,2; Backwash flow rate Kv = 6,1; Max operating pressure 6 bar @ 20°C;
- Max operating temperature 50°C;
- Upper screen included. ATTENTION: this multi-way valve is prohibited to change working position with pressure; make sure to shut down pump or close feed valve before rotating the handle to other working position.

ОК	
ОК	
Pallet: \	Weight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
	Runxin	Industrial





## Fleck Residential Valves Series 4600

- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 4600 control valve is suitable for residential softening applications, fully adjustable, for efficient and reliable water treatment.
- ٠
- Designed with a double backwash for less loss of hardness. ٠ .
- Valve body in brass.
- It is a single piston valve, with a protective cover against atmospheric agents resistant to water, corrosion and UV rays.
- Down Flow regeneration ٠ Operating Flow Rate =  $4.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (20 gpm) •
- Backwash Flow Rate 1.6 m<sup>3</sup>/h (7 gpm)
- Regeneration:
  Timeclock: 7 or 12 days
- Meter: delayed or immediate - Electronics
- + Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 1.05" twist lock upper screen.
- OPTIONS: Mechanical controllers for simplex; Hot Water only mechanical 65 ° C meter / 82 ° C timeclock

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV460MC-600	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 12 DAYS 0-1,2-0,25	23	505	NO	
FV460MC-601	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 12 DAYS 1-1,5-0,25 HW	23	505	ОК	
FV460MC-602	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 12 DAYS 0-1,2-0,25 LWU HW	23	505	NO	
FV460MC-603	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 12 DAYS 0-1,2-0,25 LWU	23	505	NO	
FV460MR-600	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 3/4" ECOBYPASS 8 M3 0-1,2-0,25 HW	23	505	NO	
FV460MR-601	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 3/4" ECOBYPASS 8 M3 1-1,5-0,25 HW	23	505	NO	
FV460MR-602	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 3/4" ECOBYPASS 8 M3 0-1,2-0,25 LWU HW	23	505	NO	
FV460MR-603	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 3/4" ECOBYPASS 8 M3 1-1,5-0,25 LWU HW	23	505	NO	
FV460MR-604	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 0-1,2-0,25LWU	23	505	NO	
FV460MR-605	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 1-1,5-0,25LWU	23	505	NO	
FV460SC-600	FLECK VALV. 4600/1600 SXT 0-1,2-0,25 HW	23	505	ОК	

Characteristics							
Tank size (recommended):			Softening System	Softening System = $6'' \div 12''$			
In/Out Connection	ns		Threaded 3/4" or 1'	' BSP			
Pressure vessel c	onnection		Threaded 2,5" - 8	UN male			
Drain line connec	tion		Threaded ½" NPT	or BSP			
Brine line connec	tion (1600)		Threaded 3/8"	Threaded %"			
Distributor tube 0	Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (=27 mm)			
Operating pressu	re		1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar	1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar			
Water Temperatu	ıre		1 ÷ 40 °C	1 ÷ 40 °C			
Protection class			IP22	IP22			
Height (from top	of tank)		180 mm	180 mm			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weight			

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Domestic

### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA13398-10	1" BSP F BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVE	23	590	ОК	
FVA18706-10	1" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVA24689	3/4" BSP M BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	NO	
FVA18706-12	3/4" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	





## Signature Fleck Residential Valves Kit Series 5600

- Made in European Union (Italy).
- The kit includes 48 pieces of Fleck Valves 5600; The 5600 is high performance control valve, ideal for residential softening applications with multiple options (also filter). The valve body in in fiber-reinforced material is UV rays resistant and no subject to corrosion. The valve is easily programmable and • very intuitive. Modular design simplifies the disassembly and the maintenance.
- The 5600 valve has a mechanical timer: the 5600SXT valve is an electronic valve: they share the same valve body (5600), but it is different for the cover and the electronic components.
- Down Flow regeneration.
- Valve body in Noryl plastic material = polyphenylene oxide (PPO).
- Operating Flow Rate =  $4.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (20 gpm) Backwash Flow rate =  $1.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (7 gpm)
- Regeneration:
- Chronometric: 7 or 12 days
- Volumetric: delayed or immediate
- Electronics
- Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 1.05" twist lock upper screen. ٠
- OPTIONS: SXT electronics.
- Each kit includes 48 pieces of each following items: Bypass, Air Check 500, SBV 2310, Distributor Assy 1" HF, Yoke.

NOTE: these products are not available in stock.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
SIG560MC-001	VALVE 5600 1600 7 DAYS LWU 3/4″ YOKE KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560MR-002	VALVE 5600 1600 ECO, KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560MR-003	VALVE 5600 1600 ECO, KIT 20L	23	500	NO	
SIG560MR-005	VALVE 5600 1600 ECO, INOX BP, KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560MR-006	VALVE 5600 1600 ECO, INOX BP, KIT 20L	23	500	NO	
SIG560MR-007	VALVE 5600 1600 ECO LWU INOX BP, KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560SC-001	VALVE 5600 SXT 1600, 3/4″ YOKE KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560SR-002	VALVE 5600 SXT 1600 ECO, KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560SR-003	VALVE 5600 SXT 1600 ECO, KIT 20L	23	500	NO	
SIG560SR-005	VALVE 5600 SXT 1600 ECO, INOX BP, KIT 15L	23	500	NO	
SIG560SR-006	VALVE 5600 SXT 1600 ECO, INOX BP, KIT 20L	23	500	NO	
SIG560SR-007	VALVE 5600 SXT 1600 ECO, 1″ YOKE, KIT 15L	23	500	NO	

Characteristics							
Tank size (recommended):			Softening System	Softening System = 6" ÷ 12"			
In/Out Connection	าร		Threaded 3/4" or 1	" BSP			
Pressure vessel c	onnection		Threaded 2,5" - 8	UN male			
Drain line connec	tion		Threaded ½" NPT	or BSP			
Brine line connec	tion (1600)		Threaded 3/8"				
Distributor tube C	). D. diameter		1,05" (=27 mm)	1,05" (=27 mm)			
Operating pressure			1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar				
Water Temperatu	ıre		1 ÷ 40 °C	1 ÷ 40 °C			
Protection class			IP22	IP22			
Height (from top	of tank)		180 mm (200 mm	180 mm (200 mm with programmer SXT)			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
Certificates Manufacturer				Sectors			
DM174-2004 CE, EAC Pentair							





## Signature Fleck Residential Valves Kit Series 5600

- Made in European Union (Italy).

- The kit includes 48 electronic Fleck Valves 5600SXT;
  The 5600 is high performance control valve, ideal for residential softening applications.
  The valve body in in fiber-reinforced material is UV rays resistant and no subject to corrosion. The valve is easily programmable and very intuitive. Modular design simplifies the disassembly and the maintenance.
- Down Flow regeneration. Valve body in Noryl plastic material = polyphenylene oxide (PPO).
  Operating Flow Rate = 4.5 m<sup>3</sup>/h (20 gpm)
  Backwash Flow rate = 1.6 m<sup>3</sup>/h (7 gpm)

- Regeneration Volumetric: delayed or immediate.
  Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 1.05" twist lock upper screen.

NOTE: these products are not available in stock.

Ref.	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
PAL560SR-001	VALVE 5600-1600 S V560SR-511S)	ALVE 5600-1600 SXT 3/4″ TURB 0-1,5-0,25 (48 PCS \ 560SR-511S)			500	NO	
Characteristics							
Tank size (recommen	ided):		Softening System = 6	" ÷ 12"			
In/Out Connections			Threaded <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 1" BS	βP			
Pressure vessel conne	ection		Threaded 2,5" - 8 UN	male			
Drain line connection			Threaded ½" NPT or BSP				
Brine line connection	(1600)		Threaded %"				
Distributor tube O. D.	diameter		1,05" (=27 mm)				
Operating pressure			1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar				
Water Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C				
Protection class			IP22				
Height (from top of ta	ank)		200 mm				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weight				
Certificates	Certificates Manufacturer			Sectors			
DM174-2004 CE, EAC Pentair				Domestic			





## Fleck Residential Valves Series 5600

- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 5600 is high performance control valve, ideal for residential softening applications with multiple options (also filter). The valve body in in fiber-reinforced material is UV rays resistant and no subject to corrosion. The valve is easily programmable and very intuitive. Modular design simplifies the disassembly and the maintenance.
- The 5600 valve has a mechanical timer: the 5600SXT valve is an electronic valve: they share the same valve body (5600), but it is different for the cover and the electronic components.
- Down Flow regeneration.
- Valve body in Noryl plastic material = polyphenylene oxide (PPO). Operating Flow Rate =  $4.5 \text{ m}^3/h$  (20 gpm)
- •
- Backwash Flow rate =  $1.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{h} (7 \text{ gpm})$
- Regeneration:- Chronometric: 7 or 12 days
- Volumetric: delayed or immediate
- Electronics
- Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 1.05" twist lock upper screen.
  OPTIONS: SXT electronics.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV560MC-600	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 12 DAYS 0-1,2-0,25 LWU	23	500	NO	
FV560MC-601	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 12 DAYS 1-1,5-0,25	23	500	NO	
FV560MC-602	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 12 DAYS 2-3,5-0,5	23	500	NO	
FV560MR-601	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 1-1,5-0,25	23	500	ОК	
FV560MR-602	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 2-3,5-0,5	23	500	NO	
FV560MR-603	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 0-1,2-0,25LWU	23	500	NO	
FV560SC-600	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 SXT 0-1,2-0,25	23	500	NO	
FV560SC-601	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 SXT 1-1,5-0,25	23	500	NO	
FV560SR-600	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 SXT 3/4" TURBINE 0-1,2-0,25	23	500	NO	
FV560SR-601	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 SXT 3/4" TURBINE 1-1,5-0,25	23	500	ОК	
FV560SR-602	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 SXT 3/4" TURBINE 2-3,5-0,5	23	500	NO	
FV560SR-603	FLECK VALV. 5600/1600 SXT 3/4" TURBINE 1-2,4-0,25	23	500	NO	

Characteristics						
Tank size (recommended):			Softening System = 6" ÷ 12"			
In/Out Connections			Threaded <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " or 1" B	SP		
Pressure vessel con	nection		Threaded 2,5" - 8 UI	N male		
Drain line connectio	n		Threaded 1/2" NPT or	BSP		
Brine line connectio	n (1600)		Threaded 3/8"			
Distributor tube O. I	D. diameter		1,05" (=27 mm)			
Operating pressure			1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar			
Water Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C			
Protection class			IP22			
Height (from top of	tank)		180 mm (200 mm with programmer SXT)			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	6					
Certificates Manufacturer			Sectors			
DM174-2004 CE, EA	AC	Pentair		Domestic		



## Fleck Residential Valves Series 5600

### Accessories and Spare Parts

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA13398-10	1" BSP F BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVE	23	590	ок	
FVA18706-10	1" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVA24689	3/4" BSP M BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	NO	
FVA18706-12	3/4" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVA10218	MICROSWITCH (SINGLE)	23	585	ОК	
FVA24114	BRINE VALVE 1600 ASSEMBLY RESID.	23	590	ОК	
FVR12767	SCREEN BRINE LINE	23	585	ОК	
FVR13305-01	O-RING 560 CD ADAPT COUPLING	23	585	ОК	
FVR22359	HOSE BARB STRAIGHT HOT WATER	23	585	ОК	
FVR24115	S&S KIT RESID	23	585	ОК	
FVR42933-10	MAIN DRIVE GEAR 5600SE-6600-6700	23	585	ок	
FVRKIT51	KIT ACCESSORIES 1600 WITH BV44/AC500	23	585	ОК	



•







## Fleck Residential Valves Series 5800

- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 5800 control valve is suitable for residential/commercial filter/softening applications. The valve body in in fiber-reinforced material is UV rays resistant and no subject to corrosion.
- 5800 represents a great step forward in the Fleck product range: the valve platform
- is made of one hydraulic valve and different controllers, allowing various options, eliminating the need to stock a variety of control valves for filter or softener applications. 5800 features an improved flow, easy servicing (one-piece seal and spacer cartridge for quick and easy replacement) and a quick set-up.
  Cartridge with seal and spacer, reduced list of spare parts and snap assembly.
- LCD backlit display that helps in the presence of poor lighting conditions.
  - Down/Up Flow regeneration, according to the models.
  - Valve body in Noryl plastic material = polyphenylene oxide (PPO). Operating Flow Rate =  $4.7 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (21gpm) Backwash Flow rate =  $3.8 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (16 gpm)
- Regeneration: Chronometric: 7 or 12 days Volumetric: delayed or immediate Electronics
- Complete with 1.05" twist lock upper screen. In 24 V with international adapter 230 VAC 12 VDC 50/60 Hz. **NOTE**: Not use silicone lubricants. **OPTIONS**: Electronic LXT SXT XTR

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV580LC-001	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 LXT DF 000-1,5-0,125	23	510	NO	
FV580SC-001	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 SXT DF 1-1,5-0,25	23	510	NO	
FV580SR-001	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 SXT DF 3/4" TURBINE 1-1,5-0,25	23	510	ОК	
FV580SR-002	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 SXT DF 3/4" TURBINE 0-1,2-0,25	23	510	NO	
FV580SR-003	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 SXT UF 3/4" TURBINE 00-1,2-0,125	23	510	NO	
FV580SC-003	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 SXT UF 00-1,2-0,125	23	510	NO	
FV580SC-004	FLECK VALV. 5800 FILTER SXT 7 GPM	23	510	NO	
FV580XC-001	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 XTR DF 1-1,5-0,25	23	510	NO	
FV580XR-001	FLECK VALV. 5800-1600 XTR DF 3/4" TURBINE 1-1,5-0,25	23	510	NO	
FV580XR-002	FLECK VALV. 5800/1600 XTR UF 3/4" TURBINE 00-1,2-0,25	23	510	ОК	
FV580XC-003	FLECK VALV. 5800 FILTER XTR 7 GPM	23	510	NO	

Tank size (recommended):Softening System = 6" $\div$ 16" Filter = 8" $\div$ 16"In/Out ConnectionsThreaded ¾ or 1" BSP to order separatelyPressure vessel connectionThreaded ½." NPTThreaded ½" NPTDrain line connection (1600)Threaded ½" NPTBrine line connection (1600)Threaded ½"Distributor tube 0. D. diameter1,05" (=27 mm)Operating pressure1,4 $\div$ 8,5 barWater Temperature1 $\div$ 40 °CProtection classIP22Height (from top of tank)Box: WeightPallet: WxLxHPallet: Q.tyPallet: WeightAIncompare:Incompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:BIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare:AIncompare: </th <th>Characteristics</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Characteristics							
Pressure vessel connection     Threaded 2,5" - 8 UN male       Drain line connection     Threaded ½" NPT       Brine line connection (1600)     Threaded %"       Distributor tube O. D. diameter     1,05" (=27 mm)       Operating pressure     1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar       Water Temperature     1 ÷ 40 °C       Protection class     IP22       Height (from top of tank)     228 mm	Tank size (recommer	nded):		Softening System = $6'' \div 16''$ Filter = $8'' \div 16''$				
Drain line connection       Threaded ½" NPT         Brine line connection (1600)       Threaded %"         Distributor tube O. D. diameter       1,05" (=27 mm)         Operating pressure       1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar         Water Temperature       1,4 ÷ 0°C         Protection class       IP22         Height (from top of tank)       228 mm         Box: WxLxH       Box: Q.ty       Box: Weight       Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: Q.ty       Pallet: Weight	In/Out Connections			Threaded 3/4 or 1" BS	P to order separately			
Brine line connection (1600)     Threaded %"       Distributor tube O. D. diameter     1,05" (=27 mm)       Operating pressure     1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar       Water Temperature     1 ÷ 40 °C       Protection class     IP22       Height (from top of tank)     228 mm	Pressure vessel conn	ection		Threaded 2,5" – 8 UN	l male			
Distributor tube O. D. diameter       1,05" (=27 mm)         Operating pressure       1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar         Water Temperature       1 ÷ 40 °C         Protection class       IP22         Height (from top of tank)       228 mm         Box: WxLxH       Box: Q.ty         Box: WxLxH       Pallet: WxLxH         Pallet: WxLxH       Pallet: WxLxH	Drain line connection			Threaded ½" NPT				
Operating pressure     1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar       Water Temperature     1 ÷ 40 °C       Protection class     IP22       Height (from top of tank)     228 mm       Box: WxLxH     Box: Q.ty       Box: WxLxH     Pallet: WxLxH	Brine line connection	(1600)		Threaded 3/8"				
Note of the second sec	Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (=27 mm)				
Protection class     IP22       Height (from top of tank)     228 mm       Box: WxLxH     Box: Q.ty     Box: Weight     Pallet: WxLxH     Pallet: Q.ty     Pallet: Weight	Operating pressure	Operating pressure			1,4 ÷ 8,5 bar			
Height (from top of tank)         228 mm           Box: WxLxH         Box: Q.ty         Box: Weight         Pallet: WxLxH         Pallet: Q.ty         Pallet: Weight	Water Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C				
Box: WxLxH     Box: Q.ty     Box: Weight     Pallet: WxLxH     Pallet: Q.ty     Pallet: Weight	Protection class			IP22				
	Height (from top of tank)			228 mm				
4	Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
		4						

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, CE, EAC	Pentair	Domestic



## Fleck Residential Valves Series 5800

Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA13398-10	1" BSP F BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVE	23	590	ОК	
FVA18706-10	1" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVA24689	3/4" BSP M BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	NO	
FVA18706-12	3/4" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVAP80	P80 EMULSION TEMPORARY RUBBER ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT10 ML TUBE	23	590	NO	





- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 9000 is a brass valve with a fully adjustable 5-cycle control for efficient and reliable water treatment for commercial softening applications, suitable for alternating duplex systems.
   It regenerates immediately when needed for continuous soft water, keeping system clean for optimum operating efficiency and
- minimum maintenance.
- Valve body in brass, which permit to adapt the hot water option up to 65°C.
  Down Flow regeneration
- Operating Flow Rate =  $4 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (17 gpm)
- Backwash Flow Rate =  $1.9 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (8 gpm)
- Regeneration:
- · Volumetric: delayed or immediate - Electronics
- Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 1.05" twist lock upper screen. • NOTE: Accessories for the connection of the second tank are not included, to order separately. Upper diffusers included, for both
- pressure tanks. OPTIONS: Electronic SXT ET; Hot water 65  $^\circ$  C

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV900SI-600	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 374" METER 0-1,2-0,25	23	515	NO	
FV900SI-601	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 1-1,5-0,25	23	515	NO	
FV900SI-602	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 1-2,4-0,5	23	515	ОК	
FV900SI-604	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 1" METER 2-2,4-0,5	23	515	NO	
FV900SI-605	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 2-3,5-1	23	515	NO	
FV900SI-606	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 2-4-1	23	515	NO	
FV900SI-607	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 3-5-1	23	515	NO	
FV900SI-608	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 3-7-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-600	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 1-1,5-0,25	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-601	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 1-2,4-0,5	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-602	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 1-2,4-0,5	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-603	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 2-3,5-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-604	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 2-4-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-605	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 3-5-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-606	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 1" METER 100 M3 3-5-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-607	FLECK VAL. 9000/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 3-7-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-608	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 1" METER 100 M3 3-7-1	23	515	NO	
FV900MI-609	FLECK VALV. 9000/1600 1" METER 100 M3 3-7-1	23	515	NO	



### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA18122	9000 KIT FLEXIBLE 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 200 MM	23	590	NO	
FVA18123	9000 KIT FLEXIBLE 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 400 MM	23	590	NO	
FVA18124	9000 KIT FLEXIBLE 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 500 MM	23	590	NO	
FVA13398-10	1" BSP F BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVE	23	590	ОК	
FVA18706-10	1" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVA24689	3/4" BSP M BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	NO	
FVA18706-12	3/4" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ок	

Characteristics	
Tank size (recommended):	Softening System = 6" ÷ 16"
Connections di Ingresso / Uscita	Threaded $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" BSP to be ordered separately in quantities depending on the installation.
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2,5" - 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded ½" or 1" NPT
Brine line connection (1600)	Threaded %"
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (=27 mm)
Operating pressure	1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar
Water Temperature	1 ÷ 40 °C
Protection class	IP22
Height (from top of tank)	165 mm

1	Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
		1				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial





- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 9100 is a valve in Noryl plastic material, non-corrosive and UV-resistant, for an efficient water treatment and suitable for commercial softening applications, designed for alternating duplex systems.
  It regenerates immediately when needed for continuous soft water, keeping system clean for optimum operating efficiency and
- minimum maintenance.
- Valve body in Noryl plastic material = polyphenylene oxide (PPO). Down Flow regeneration.
   Operating Flow Rate = 4 m<sup>3</sup>/h (17 gpm) Backwash Flow Rate = 1.9 m<sup>3</sup>/h (8 gpm)
   Regeneration: Volumetric: delayed or immediate Electronics

- Complete with: European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA -1.05" twist lock upper screen -quick connections for the second tank and PVC connection pipes.
- NOTE: Accessories for the connection of the second tank are not included, to order separately. Upper diffusers included, for both pressure tanks. OPTIONS:Electronic SXT ET

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV910SI-600	FLECK VAL. 9100/1600 SXT MIXING 3/4" METER 0-1,2-0	23	520	NO	
FV910SI-601	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 1-2,4-0,5	23	520	ОК	
FV910SI-602	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT 3/4" METER MSWIRED 1-2,4-0,5	23	520	NO	
FV910SI-603	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT 3/4" METER MS 1-2,4-0,5	23	520	NO	
FV910SI-605	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT MIXING 3/4" METER 1-2,4-1	23	520	NO	
FV910SI-606	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 2-3,5-1	23	520	ОК	
FV910SI-607	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT 1" METER 3-5-1	23	520	ОК	
FV910SI-608	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 SXT 3/4" METER 3-5-1	23	520	ОК	
FV910MI-600	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 1-1,2-0,25	23	520	NO	
FV910MI-601	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 3/4" METER 8 M3 1-1,5-0,5	23	520	NO	
FV910MI-602	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 1-2,4-0,5	23	520	NO	
FV910MI-603	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 2-3,5-1	23	520	NO	
FV910MI-604	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 1" METER 100 M3 3-5-1	23	520	NO	
FV910MI-605	FLECK VALV. 9100/1600 3/4" METER 40 M3 3-7-1	23	520	NO	

Characteristics							
Tank size (recomme	ended):		Softening System = 6" ÷ 16"				
			Threaded $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" BSP to be ordered separately in quantities depending on the installation.				
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 2,5" - 8 UI	N male			
Drain line connection			Threaded ½" or 1" NPT or BSP				
Brine line connection (1600)			Threaded %"				
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (=27 mm)				
Operating pressure			1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar				
Water Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C				
Protection class			IP22				
Height (from top of	tank)		185 mm				
	1	1					
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
	1						
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer		Sectors		
DM174-2004 CE, E	AC	Pentair	Commercial				



## Signature Fleck Commercial Valves Kit Series Twin 9100



- Made in European Union (Italy).
- The kit includes 24 pieces of Fleck Valves 9100;
  The 9100 is a valve in Noryl plastic material, non-corrosive and UV-resistant, for an efficient water treatment and suitable for commercial softening applications, designed for alternating duplex systems.
- It regenerates immediately when needed for continuous soft water, keeping system clean for optimum operating efficiency and minimum maintenance.
- Valve body in Noryl plastic material = polyphenylene oxide (PPO). Down Flow regeneration.
  Operating Flow Rate = 4 m<sup>3</sup>/h (17 gpm) Backwash Flow Rate = 1.9 m<sup>3</sup>/h (8 gpm)
- Regeneration: Volumetric: delayed or immediate Electronics
- Complete with: European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA -1.05" twist lock upper screen -quick connections for the second tank and PVC connection pipes.
   NOTE: Accessories for the connection of the second tank are not included, to order separately. Upper diffusers included, for
- both pressure tanks. OPTIONS: Electronic SXT ET. • Each kit includes 24 pieces of each following items: Bypass, Air Check 500, SBV 2310, Distributor Assy 1" HF (48 pieces), Yoke.

NOTE: these products are not available in stock.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
SIG910SI-001	VALVE 9100-1600, MIX 3/4" SXT, 9''	23	520	NO	
SIG910SI-002	VALVE 9100-1600, MIX 3/4" SXT, 12"	23	520	NO	
SIG910SI-003	VALVE 9100-1600, MIX 3/4" SXT, 16''	23	520	NO	

Characteristics							
Tank size (recommended):			Softening System	Softening System = 6" ÷ 16"			
In/Out Connections				Threaded <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 1'' BSP to be ordered separately in quantities depending on the installation.			
Pressure vessel connection			Threaded 2,5" – 8 UN male				
Drain line connection			Threaded ½" or 1	Threaded $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1" NPT or BSP			
Brine line connection (1600)			Threaded ¾"	Threaded %"			
Distributor tube O. D. diameter			1,05" (=27 mm)	1,05" (=27 mm)			
Operating pressure			1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar	1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar			
Water Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C	1 ÷ 40 °C			
Protection class			IP22	IP22			
Height (from top of tank)			185 mm	185 mm			
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
Castification		Manufacturor	Manufacturar		Costors		
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer		Sectors		
DM174-2004 CE, EAC		Pentair	Pentair		Commercial		



## Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA28243-07	9100 PVC CONNECTING TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 7"	23	590	NO	
FVA28243-09	9100 PVC CONNECTING TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 9"	23	590	NO	
FVA28243-12	9100 PVC CONNECTING TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 12"	23	590	NO	
FVA28243-16	9100 PVC CONNECTING TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 16"	23	590	NO	
FVA13398-10	1" BSP F BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVE	23	590	ОК	
FVA18706-10	1" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	
FVA24689	3/4" BSP M BRASS YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	NO	
FVA18706-12	3/4" BSP M PLASTIC YOKE FOR 5800, 9000 AND 9100 VALVES	23	590	ОК	





### Fleck Commercial Valves Series Twin 9500

- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 9500 is a brass valve, non-corrosive and UV-resistant, with fully adjustable 5-cycle control for an efficient water treatment and suitable for commercial softening applications, designed for alternating duplex systems.
  It regenerates immediately when needed for continuous soft water, keeping system clean for optimum operating efficiency and
- minimum maintenance.
- Valve body in brass, which permit to adapt the hot water option up to 65°C.
- Down Flow regeneration.
- Operating Flow Rate =  $8.4 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (37 gpm) Backwash Flow Rate =  $3.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (14 gpm)

- Regeneration: Volumetric: delayed or immediate Electronics
   Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA
   NOTE: Accessories for the connection of the second tank are not included, to order separately. Upper diffusers included, for both pressure tanks
- OPTIONS: Electronic SXT ET; Hot water 65 ° C

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV950SI-600	FLECK VALV. 9500/1650 SXT 1.5" METER 3-5-1	23	525	ОК	
FV950SI-601	FLECK VALV. 9500/1650 SXT 1.5" INLINE METER 3-5-1	23	525	NO	
FV950SI-602	FLECK VALV. 9500/1650 SXT 1.5" METER MS 3-5-1 ENG. PLUG	23	525	NO	
FV950SI-603	FLECK VALV. 9500/1710 SXT 1.5" METER 3C-7-1,2	23	525	NO	
FV950SI-604	FLECK VALV. 9500/1710 SXT 1.5" METER 4C-10-2	23	525	NO	
FV950SI-605	FLECK VAVL. 9500/1710 SXT 1.5" METER 4C-15-2	23	525	ОК	
FV950SI-606	FLECK VAVL. 9500/1710 SXT 1.5" INLINE METER 4C-15-2	23	525	ОК	
FV950SI-607	FLECK VAVL. 9500/1710 SXT 1.5" METER MS 4C-15-2 ENG. PLUG	23	525	NO	
FV950MI-600	FLECK VALV. 9500/1650 1.5" METER 40 M3 3-5-1	23	525	NO	
FV950MI-602	FLECK VALV. 9500/1710 1.5" METER 200 M3 4C-10-2	23	525	NO	
FV950MI-603	FLECK VALV. 9500/1710 1.5" METER 200 M3 MSWIRED 4C-10-2	23	525	NO	
FV950MI-604	FLECK VALV. 9500/1710 1.5" METER 40 M3 4C-10-2	23	525	NO	
FV950MI-606	FLECK VALV. 9500/1710 1.5" METER 40 M3 4C-15-2	23	525	NO	

#### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m	Disp. Stock	
FVA28137-16	9500 KIT COPPER TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 16"	23	590	ОК	
FVA28137-20	9500 KIT COPPER TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 20"	23	590	NO	
FVA28137-24	9500 KIT COPPER TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 24"	23	590	NO	



# Fleck Commercial Valves Series Twin 9500

Characteristics	
Tank size (recommended):	Softening System = 10" ÷ 24"
In/Out Connections	Threaded 1,5" BSP
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 4" – 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded 1/2" NPT or BSP
Brine line connection (1650)	Threaded %"
Brine line connection (1710)	Threaded 1/2"
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	50 mm
Operating pressure	1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar
Water Temperature	1 ÷ 40 °C
Protection class	IP22
Height (from top of tank)	185 mm

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	1					

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial

#### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA28137-16	9500 KIT COPPER TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 16"	23	590	ОК	
FVA28137-20	9500 KIT COPPER TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 20"	23	590	NO	
FVA28137-24	9500 KIT COPPER TUBES 2ND TANK ADAPTER - 24"	23	590	NO	





- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 2750 control valve is suitable for small commercial and industrial filter or softening applications, designed for systems with • one or more columns.
- It is a single piston valve, with a protective cover water, corrosion and UV rays resistant.
- Valve body in brass.
- Down Flow regeneration
  Operating Flow Rate = 5.9 m<sup>3</sup>/h (26 gpm)
  Backwash Flow Rate = 5.6 m<sup>3</sup>/h (25 gpm)
- Regeneration: Manual Chronometric: 7 or 12 days
- Volumetric: delayed or immediate -Electronics
   Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 1.05" twist lock upper screen. ٠
- NOTE: For electronic models, the meter is not included, to order separately. For the filter valves, the DLFC is not included, to order separately.
- For NXT multi valve systems, please order (quantity = n-1 valves) the cable kit NXT (ref.FVA61763) separately;
- OPTIONS: NBP piston Manual filter SXT NXT electronics Mechanical controllers for simplex and duplex Hot water mechanical only 65 ° C volumetric or 82 ° C chronometric

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV275XC-600	FLECK VALV. 2750/1710 NO TIMER MSWIRED 4C-10-2	23	530	NO	
FV275XC-601	FLECK VALV. 2750/1650 NO TIMER MSWIRED 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275XC-602	FLECK VALV. 2750/1600 NO TIMER HW MSWIRED 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275SC-600	FLECK VALV. 2750 FILTER SXT	23	530	NO	
FV275SC-601	FLECK VALV. 2750 FILTER SXT NBP	23	530	NO	
FV275SC-602	FLECK VALV. 2750 FILTER SXT NBP HW	23	530	NO	
FV275SC-603	FLECK VALV. 2750/1650 SXT 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-600	FLECK VALV. 2750 FILTER NXT NBP	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-601	FLECK VALV. 2750 FILTER NXT	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-602	FLECK VALV. 2750/1650 NXT 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-603	FLECK VALV. 2750/1650 NXT NBP 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-604	FLECK VALV. 2750/1710 NXT NBP 4C-10-2	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-605	FLECK VALV. 2750/1600 NXT HW MSWIRED 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275NC-606	FLECK VALV. 2750/1600 NXT HW MSWIRED NBP 3-5-1	23	530	NO	

Characteristics	
Tank size (recommended):	Softening System = 10" ÷ 24" Filter = 10" ÷ 21"
In/Out Connections	Threaded 1" BSP F
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 2,5" - 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded 3/4" NPT or BSP
Brine line connection (1600)	Threaded ¾"
Brine line connection (1710)	Threaded <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	1,05" (=27 mm)
Operating pressure	1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar
Water Temperature	1 ÷ 40 °C
Protection class	IP22
Height (from top of tank)	165 mm

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors		
DM174-2004 CE, EAC		Pentair		Commercial, Industrial		



Ref	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV275XM-601	FLECK VALV. 2750	ELECK VALV. 2750 FILTER MANUAL NBP				NO	
FV275MC-600	FLECK VALV. 2750	LECK VALV. 2750 FILTER 12 DAYS				NO	
FV275MC-601	FLECK VALV. 2750	LECK VALV. 2750 FILTER 12 DAYS NBP				NO	
FV275MC-602	FLECK VALV. 2750/	FLECK VALV. 2750/1650 12 DAYS 3-5-1			530	NO	
FV275MC-603	FLECK VALV. 2750/	1710 12 DAYS 4C-10-2		23	530	NO	
FV275MR-600	FLECK VALV. 2750/	1650 1″ METER (100 M	3) 3-5-1	23	530	NO	
FV275MP-600	FLECK VALV. 2750/	FLECK VALV. 2750/1650 PULSE 3-5-1			530	NO	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	x: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pallet		Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Q.ty		Veight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial

#### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA24202-10	VA24202-10 DLFC 3/4" NPT - 3/4" BSP 2750 - 10 GPM		590	NO	
FVA24202-12	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 3/4" BSP 2750 - 12 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24202-15	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 3/4" BSP 2750 - 15 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24202-20	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 3/4" BSP 2750 - 20 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24202-25	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 3/4" BSP 2750 - 25 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24202-9	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 3/4" BSP 2750 - 9 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-1.2	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 1,2 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-1.5	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 1,5 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-2	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 2 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-2.4	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 2,4 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-3	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 3 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-3.5	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 3,5 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-4	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 4 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-5	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 5 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA24212-7	DLFC 3/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT 2750 - 7 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA29096	KIT METER SS ASSY 1″ NT/NXT	23	590	NO	
FVA61763	KIT COMMUNICATION CABLE NXT/NXT2	23	590	NO	





- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 2850 control valve is suitable for small commercial and industrial filtration or softening applications, designed for systems • with one or more columns.
- Valve body in brass.
- It is a single piston valve, with a cover non-corrosive, water and UV resistant.
- Down Flow regeneration
  Operating Flow Rate = 11.6 m<sup>3</sup>/h (51 gpm)
  Backwash Flow Rate = 11.1 m<sup>3</sup>/h (48 gpm)
- Regeneration: -Manual Chronometric: 7 or 12 days Volumetric: delayed or immediate Electronics Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 2 "- Kit 8 upper screen.
- NOTE: For electronic models, the meter is not included, to order separately. For the filter valves, the DLFC is not included, to order separately.
- For NXT multi valve systems, please order (quantity = n-1 valves) the cable kit NXT (ref.FVA61763) separately;
  OPTIONS: NBP piston Manual filter Electronic SXT NXT Mechanical timers for simplex and duplex Hot water mechanical only 65° C volumetric or 82° C chronometric.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV285MC-600	FLECK VALV. 2850 FILTER 12 DAYS	23	535	NO	
FV285MC-601	FLECK VALV. 2850 FILTER 12 DAYS NBP	23	535	NO	
FV285MC-602	FLECK VALV. 2850/1650 12 DAYS 3-5-1	23	535	NO	
FV285MC-603	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 12 DAYS 3C-7-1,2	23	535	NO	
FV285MC-604	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 12 DAYS 4C-10-2	23	535	NO	
FV285MC-605	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 12 DAYS 4C-10-2 NBP	23	535	NO	
FV285MC-606	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 12 DAYS 4C-15-2	23	535	NO	
FV285MR-600	FLECK VALV. 2850/1650 1.5" METER 40 M3 3-5-1	23	535	NO	
FV285MR-601	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 1.5" METER 200 M3 4C-10-2	23	535	NO	
FV285MR-602	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 1.5" METER 200 M3 4C-10-2 NBP	23	535	NO	
FV285XC-600	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 NOTIMER MSWIRED 4C-10-2	23	535	NO	
FV285XC-601	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 NOTIMER MSWIRED 4C-10-2 NBP	23	535	NO	
FV285SC-600	FLECK VALV. 2850 FILTER SXT	23	535	NO	

Characteristics							
Tank size (recom	mended):		Softening System	Softening System = 10" ÷ 30" Filter = 10" ÷ 24"			
In/Out Connection	าร		Threaded 1,5" BSI	۶F			
Pressure vessel c	onnection		Threaded 4" – 8 U	N male			
Drain line connec	tion		Threaded 1" NPT of	or BSP			
Brine line connec	tion (1650)		Threaded 3/8"				
Brine line connec	tion (1710)		Threaded ½"				
Distributor tube C	Distributor tube O. D. diameter			¾ pollice NPT			
Operating pressu	erating pressure			50 mm			
Water Temperatu	ater Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C			
Protection class	Protection class			IP22			
Height (from top	of tank)		165 mm				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weight			
	1						
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors			
Certificates Manufacturer				Sectors			
DM174-2004 CE, EAC Pentair				ustrial			



Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV285SC-601	FLECK VALV. 2850	FILTER SXT NBP		23	535	NO	
FV285SC-602	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1650 SXT 3-5-1		23	535	NO	
FV285SC-603	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1650 SXT 3-5-1 NBP		23	535	NO	
FV285SC-604	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 SXT 3C-7-1,2		23	535	NO	
FV285SC-605	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 SXT 4C-10-2		23	535	NO	
FV285SC-606	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 SXT 4C-10-2 NBP	)	23	535	NO	
FV285SC-607	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 SXT 4C-15-2		23	535	NO	
FV285SC-608	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 SXT 5C-25-4 NBF	)	23	535	NO	
FV285NC-600	FLECK VALV. 2850	FILTER NXT		23	535	NO	
FV285NC-601	FLECK VALV. 2850	FILTER NXT NBP		23	535	NO	
FV285NC-602	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1650 NXT NBP 3-5-1		23	535	NO	
FV285NC-603	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 NXT NBP 4C-10-2	2	23	535	NO	
FV285NC-604	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 NXT NBP 4C-15-2	2	23	535	NO	
FV285NC-605	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 NXT NBP 5C-25-4	Ļ	23	535	NO	
FV285NC-606	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1650 NXT 3-5-1		23	535	NO	
FV285NC-607	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 NXT 4C-10-2		23	535	NO	
FV285NC-608	FLECK VALV. 2850/1710 NXT 4C-15-2			23	535	NO	
FV285NC-609	FLECK VALV. 2850/	1710 NXT 5C-25-4		23	535	NO	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	,	Pallet: \	Veight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Commercial, Industrial

#### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA13640	DOLE 30 GPM 2850/2910	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-1.2	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 1.2 GPM 2850/2910/950	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-1.5	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 1.5 GPM 2850/2910/950	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-2	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 2 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-2.4	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 2.4 GPM 2850/2910/950	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-3	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 3 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-4	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 4 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-5	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 5 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25171-7	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 7 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25581-8	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 8 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25581-9	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 9 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO	
FVA25581-ALL	KIT DLFC 1" 2850/2910/9500 10 TO 25 GPM	23	590	NO	
FVA29097	KIT METER SS ASSY 1,5" NT/NXT	23	590	NO	
FVA29111-3045	KIT DLFC 2" BSP W/REDUCER 2" TO 1" 30 TO 45 GPM 2850 FILTER	23	590	NO	
FVA61763	KIT COMMUNICATION CABLE NXT/NXT2	23	590	NO	





- Made in European Union (Italy); valve body in brass.
- The 2910 control valve is suitable for industrial and multivalve systems, for filtration or softening applications.
  It is a valve characterized by superior strength with improved 2 piston-system technology to drive independent flows of service and regeneration, with a cover non-corrosive, water and UV resistant.
  - Down/Up Flow regeneration, according to the models.

  - Operating Flow Rate = 24 m<sup>3</sup>/h (105 gpm)
    Backwash Flow Rate = 8 m<sup>3</sup>/h (35 gpm)
    Regeneration: Chronometric: 7 or 12 days Volumetric: delayed or immediate Electronics
  - Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 2 "- Kit 8 upper screen. • NOTE: For electronic models, the meter is not included, to order separately. For the filter valves, the DLFC is not included, to

  - order separately. For NXT multi valve systems, please order (quantity = n-1 valves) the cable kit NXT (ref.FVA61763) separately;
     OPTIONS: NBP piston - Filter; Electronic SXT - NXT - Mechanical controllers for simplex and duplex - Hot water - mechanical only
  - 65° C volumetric or 82° C chronometric
  - In order to manage softener valves DUPLEX A/B #7 NBP it is necessary to buy FVA29188 or FVA29189 separately.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV291MD-600	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX A #7 NBP 3C-7-1,2	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-601	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX B #7 NBP 3C-7-1,2	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-602	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX A #7 NBP 4C-12-2	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-603	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX B #7 NBP 4C-12-2	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-604	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX A #7 NBP 4C-15-2	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-605	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX B #7 NBP 4C-15-2	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-606	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX A #7 NBP 5C-25-4	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-607	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX B #7 NBP 5C-25-4	23	540	NO	
FV291MD-608	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX A #7 NBP 6C-30-4	23	540	ОК	
FV291MD-609	FLECK VAL. 2910/1710 DUPLEX B #7 NBP 6C-30-4	23	540	ОК	
FV291MC-601	FLECK VALV. 2910/1650 12 DAYS DF 3-5-1	23	540	NO	
FV291MC-602	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 12 DAYS DF 3C-7-1,2	23	540	NO	
FV291MC-603	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 12 DAYS DF 3C-10-2	23	540	NO	
FV291MC-604	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 12 DAYS DF 4C-15-2	23	540	NO	
FV291MC-605	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 12 DAYS DF 6C-25-4	23	540	NO	
FV291MC-606	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 12 DAYS DF 4C-15-2 NBP	23	540	NO	
FV291MR-600	FLECK VALV. 2910/1650 2" METER 75 M3 3-5-1	23	540	NO	
FV291MR-601	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 2" METER 375 M3 3C-7-1,2	23	540	NO	
FV291MR-602	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 2" METER 75 M3 3C-7-1,2	23	540	NO	
FV291SC-600	FLECK VALV. 2910/1650 SXT 3-5-1	23	540	NO	
FV291SC-601	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 SXT 3C-7-1,2	23	540	NO	
FV291SC-602	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 SXT 4C-10-2	23	540	NO	
FV291SC-603	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 SXT 4C-15-2	23	540	NO	
FV291SC-604	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 SXT 5C-25-4	23	540	NO	
FV291NC-600	FLECK VALV. 2910/1650 NXT 3-7-1 NBP	23	540	NO	

Characteristics	
Tank size (recommended):	Softening System = 14" ÷ 36" Filter = 14" ÷ 24"
In/Out Connections	Threaded 2" BSP F
Pressure vessel connection	Threaded 4" – 8 UN male
Drain line connection	Threaded 1" NPT or BSP
Brine line connection (1650)	Threaded ¾"
Brine line connection (1710)	Threaded 1/2"
Distributor tube O. D. diameter	50 mm
Operating pressure	1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar
Water Temperature	1 ÷ 40 °C
Protection class	IP22
Height (from top of tank)	305 mm



1

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV291NC-601	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 3C-10-2 NBP		23	540	NO	
FV291NC-602	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 4C-10-2 NBP		23	540	NO	
FV291NC-603	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 4C-15-2 NBP		23	540	ОК	
FV291NC-604	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 6C-25-4		23	540	NO	
FV291NC-605	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NXT 6C-25-4 NBP			540	ОК	
FV291NC-606	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 7C-30-7 NBP		23	540	NO	
FV291NC-607	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 4C-15-2 HW		23	540	NO	
FV291NC-608	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T 4C-15-2 HW NBP		23	540	NO	
FV291NC-609	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NXT UF 4C-15-2			23	540	NO	
FV291NC-610	FLECK VALV. 2910/1710 NX	T UF 4C-15-2 NBP		23	540	NO	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: V	

Certifica	ates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-	-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Industrial

Accessories				
Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfam.	Disp. Stock
FVA13640	DOLE 30 GPM 2850/2910	23	590	NO
FVA25171-1.2	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 1.2 GPM 2850/2910/950	23	590	NO
FVA25171-1.5	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 1.5 GPM 2850/2910/950	23	590	NO
FVA25171-2	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 2 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25171-2.4	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 2.4 GPM 2850/2910/950	23	590	NO
FVA25171-3	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 3 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25171-4	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 4 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25171-5	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 5 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25171-7	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 7 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-10	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 10 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-12	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 12 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-15	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 15 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-20	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 20 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-25	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 25 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-8	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 8 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-9	DLFC 1" NPT - 3/4" BSP ASSY 9 GPM 2850/2910/9500	23	590	NO
FVA25581-ALL	KIT DLFC 1" 2850/2910/9500 10 TO 25 GPM	23	590	NO
FVA29098	KIT METER SS ASSY 2" NT/NXT	23	590	NO
FVA28295	KIT METER ELECTRONIC 2" PLASTIC 2910/3150	23	590	ОК
FVA61763	KIT COMMUNICATION CABLE NXT/NXT2	23	590	NO
FVA29188	STAINLESS STEEL REMOTE METER 75 M3	23	590	NO
FVA29189	STAINLESS STEEL REMOTE METER 375 M3	23	590	NO







- Made in European Union (Italy) •
- The 3150 is a fully adjustable 3- or 5-cycle control valve for an efficient and
- reliable water treatment, suitable for industrial filtration and softening applications. Valve body in brass. ٠ It is a valve characterized by considerable strength, with a cover non-corrosive, water and UV resistant. •
- .
- Down Flow regeneration •
- Operating Flow Rate =  $22 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (97 gpm) Backwash Flow Rate =  $24 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (105 gpm) ٠
- Regeneration:
- Chronometric: 7 or 12 days - Volumetric: delayed or immediate
- Electronics
- Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA and 2 "- Kit 8 upper screen. ٠
- NOTE: Adapter for top or side mount is not included, to be ordered separately. For electronic models, the meter is not included, to order separately. For the filter valves, the DLFC is not included, to order separately.
  - For NXT multi valve systems, please order (quantity = n-1 valves) the cable kit NXT (ref.FVABU41692) separately;
  - OPTIONS:
  - NBP piston
  - Filter;
  - Electronic NXT Mechanical controllers for simplex and duplex
  - Hot water mechanical only 65° C volumetric or 82° C chronometric.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV315MC-600	FLECK VALV. 3150 FILTER 12 DAYS	23	545	NO	
FV315MC-601	FLECK VALV. 3150 FILTER 12 DAYS NBP	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-600	FLECK VALV. 3150 FILTER NXT	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-601	FLECK VALV. 3150 FILTER NXT NBP	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-602	FLECK VALV. 3150 FILTER NXT NBP HW	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-603	FLECK VALV. 3150/1800 NXT 4-20-5	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-604	FLECK VALV. 3150/1800 NXT 4-20-5 NBP	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-605	FLECK VALV. 3150/1800 NXT 5-25-5	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-606	FLECK VALV. 3150/1800 NXT 5-25-5 NBP	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-607	FLECK VALV. 3150/1800 NXT 6-35-5	23	545	NO	

Characteristics							
Tank size (recommended):			Softening System 24"÷ 42''	Softening System = $24" \div 42"$ (Side mount filter $63"$ ) Filter = $24" \div 42"$			
In/Out Connection	าร		Threaded 2" BSP				
Pressure vessel c	onnection		Threaded 4" - 8 U	N male			
Drain line connec	tion		Threaded 2" NPT of	or BSP			
Brine line connec	tion (1800)		Threaded 1" NPT				
Distributor tube (	Distributor tube O. D. diameter						
Operating pressu	rating pressure						
Water Temperatu	ater Temperature						
Protection class			IP22				
Height (from top	of tank)		254 mm				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: WxLxH Pallet: Q.ty Pallet: Weight			
		÷					
Cortificator			Contors				

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Industrial



Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV315NC-608	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 6-35-5 NBP		23	545	NO	
FV315NC-609	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 7-50-10		23	545	NO	
FV315NC-610	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 7-50-10 NBF	•	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-611	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 8-70-10		23	545	NO	
FV315NC-612	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 8-70-10 NBF	•	23	545	NO	
FV315NC-613	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 9-80-10		23	545	NO	
FV315NC-614	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 9-80-10 NBF		23	545	NO	
FV315NC-615	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 10-100-10		23	545	NO	
FV315NC-616	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NXT 10-100-10 N	BP	23	545	NO	
FV315XC-600	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NOTIMER MSWIR	ED 4-20-5	23	545	NO	
FV315XC-601	FLECK VALV. 3150/	1800 NOTIMER NOPLU	G7-50-10 HW	23	545	NO	
FV315XC-602	FLECK VALV. 3150/	FLECK VALV. 3150/1800 NOTIMER MSWIRED 4-20-5 NBP					
Box: WxLxH	/xLxH Box: Q.ty Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pa			Pallet: Q.ty		Pallet: V	Veight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Industrial

#### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA18023	TANK DAPT ASSY 3150 SM	23	590	ОК	
FVA18024	TANK ADAPT ASSY 3150 TM	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-100	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 100 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-20	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 20 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-25	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 25 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-30	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 30 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-35	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 35 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-40	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 40 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-45	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 45 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-50	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 50 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-55	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 55 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-60	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 60 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-65	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 65 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-70	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 70 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-75	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 75 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-80	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 80 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-85	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 85 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-90	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 90 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-95	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 95 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-ALL	DLFC KIT 2" 3150/3900 30 TO 100 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA29098	KIT METER SS ASSY 2″ NT/NXT	23	590	NO	
FVA28295	KIT METER ELECTRONIC 2" PLASTIC 2910/3150	23	590	ОК	
FVA61763	KIT COMMUNICATION CABLE NXT/NXT2	23	590	NO	





- Made in European Union (Italy)
- The 3900 is a fully adjustable 3- or 5-cycle control valve for an efficient and reliable water treatment, suitable for industrial and multivalve systems, for filtration and softening applications. •
- Valve body in brass.
  - It is a valve characterized by considerable strength, with a cover non-corrosive, water and UV resistant.
- Down/Up Flow regeneration, according to the models.
  Operating Flow Rate = 57 m<sup>3</sup>/h (250 gpm)
  Backwash Flow Rate = 24 m<sup>3</sup>/h (105 gpm)
- Regeneration: Chronometric: 7 or 12 days Electronics
- Complete with European Transformer 230-24 V / 50/60 Hz 60 VA
- ٠
- NOTE: Upper screen is not included, to be ordered separately. Adapter for top or side mount is not included, to be ordered separately. For the filter valves, the DLFC is not included, to order separately.
- For NXT multi valve systems, please order (quantity = n-1 valves) the cable kit NXT (ref.FVA61763) separately;
- OPTIONS: NBP piston Filter NXT electronics
   Mechanical controllers for simplex and duplex
- Hot water mechanical only 65° C volumetric or 82° C chronometric.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV390NC-600	FLECK VALV. 3900 FILTER NXT	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-601	FLECK VALV. 3900 FILTER NXT NBP	23	550	NO	
FV390MC-600	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 12 DAYS NBP 6-35-5	23	550	NO	
FV390MC-601	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 12 DAYS NBP 7-50-10	23	550	NO	
FV390MC-602	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 12 DAYS 10-100-10	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-602	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 NXT 6-35-5	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-603	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 NXT 7-50-10	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-604	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 NXT 8-70-10	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-605	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 NXT NBP 5-25-5	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-606	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 NXT NBP 6-35-5	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-607	FLECK VALV. 3900/1800 NXT NBP 7-50-10	23	550	NO	

C	ha	ra	ct	eri	st	ice

DM174-2004 CE, EAC

Characteristics							
Tank size (recommer	nded):		Softening System = 30" + 42" (30" + 63" side mount) Filter = 24" + 42"				
In/Out Connections			Threaded 3" BSP				
Pressure vessel conn	ection		Flanged 6" or Side m	ount			
Drain line connection	ı		Threaded 2" NPT or E	3SP			
Brine line connection	1 (1800)		Threaded 1" NPT				
Distributor tube O. D	. diameter		90 mm				
Operating pressure			1,8 ÷ 8,5 bar				
Water Temperature			1 ÷ 40 °C				
Protection class			IP22				
Height (from top of ta	ank)		381 mm				
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight		
Certificates		Manufacturer	Manufacturer		Sectors		

Industrial

Pentair



Ref	Description				Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FV390NC-608	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NXT NBP 8-70-10	)	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-609	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NXT NBP 9-80-10	)	23	550	NO	
FV390NC-610	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NXT NBP 10-100	-10	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-600	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NBP 5-	25-5	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-601	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NOPLU	G NBP 6-35-5	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-602	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NBP 7-	50-10	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-603	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NOPLU	G NBP 7-50-10	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-604	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NOPLU	G NBP 7-60-10	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-605	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NOPLU	G NBP 8-70-10	23	550	NO	
FV390XC-606	FLECK VALV. 3900/	1800 NOTIMER NBP 10	0-100-10	23	550	NO	
Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight Pallet: WxLxH Pa		Pallet: Q.ty	/	Pallet: V	Veight

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004 CE, EAC	Pentair	Industrial

#### Accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
FVA16258	FLOW DISPERSER 3" 3900	23	590	NO	
FVA18925	TANK ADAPT ASSY 3900 TM FLANGED 6"	23	590	ОК	
FVA18926	TANK ADAPT ASSY 3900 SM	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-100	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 100 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-20	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 20 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-25	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 25 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-30	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 30 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-35	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 35 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-40	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 40 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-45	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 45 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-50	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 50 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-55	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 55 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-60	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 60 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-65	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 65 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-70	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 70 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-75	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 75 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-80	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 80 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-85	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 85 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-90	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 90 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-95	DLFC 2" BSP- 2" BSP ASSY 95 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA25580-ALL	DLFC KIT 2" 3150/3900 30 TO 100 GPM 3150/3900	23	590	NO	
FVA29082	KIT METER ASSY 3″ SS NXT 3900	23	590	ОК	
FVA61763	KIT COMMUNICATION CABLE NXT/NXT2	23	590	NO	



### CLACK VALVE WS1TC

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Top mount control valve suited for automatic residential water softening or filtration system
  - Single valve, available also for twin alternating, twin parallel and multitank systems
- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely
- More informative 4 digit LCD Display with Status Indicators Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings Backwash and brining ability to 21" diameter tanks
- Front panel display for time of day, days until next regeneration
- Days between regeneration feature: 1-99 days standard; 7-day optional
- Double backwash feature offers optimum regeneration, cleaning ability and efficiency
- 10 selectable pre-programmed regeneration cycles
- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 8 hour carry over
- Auto detection of 50/60 Hz line frequency, with automatic 12/24 hour time keeping formats
- Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation Post treated water regenerant refil
- Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V1TCDTE-03	WS1TC VALVE DN T I-E	15	720	NO	
V1TCDTE-M03	WS1TC VALVE DN T I-E W/MIXING VALVE	15	720	ОК	
V1TCBTZ-03	WS1TC VALVE BW T I-Z	15	720	ОК	

Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
V1TCDTE-03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V1TCDTE-M03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Not included	included
V1TCBTZ-03	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

NOTE: Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100. 1,05" Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order number AV071.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	4			160	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, ACS, CE	Clack	Domestic





# ➡ Valves, controllers and accessories

2024--595

SPECIFIC		FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet Fittings (to order separately)	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" to 1,25" male BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 1 bar/15 psi drop (includes bypass)	6,12 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 6	Backwash Δp 1,7 bar/25 psi drop (includes bypass)	6,12 m³/h
Valve Material	Noryl or equivalent	Cv Service	7,0
Regeneration	Downflow or Upflow	Cv Backwash	5,4

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

Distributor Pilot	1,05"
Drain Line	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" or 1" NPT
Brine Line	¾" or ½" OD Poly Tube
Mounting Base	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 8 NPSM
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+/- 13 mm
Weight	2 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION (Softener Downflow)	
Backwash 1st (upflow)	3 ÷ 12 minutes
Regenerate Draw/Slow Rinse (downflow)	50 ÷ 70 minutes
Backwash 2nd (upflow)	3 ÷ 12 minutes
Fast Rinse (downflow)	3 ÷ 8 minutes
Regenerant Refill (in service with treated water)	As Programmed
Service (downflow)	

Options: Backwash Filter, Bypass, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentration of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines



Not included

### CLACK VALVE TT1EI

#### TWIN ALTERNATING CONTROL VALVE

- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separately;
- · Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel setting • Front panel display for time of day, days until next regeneration, volume remaining, current flow rate and total volume used (Totalizer) and Tank in Service Indication;
- Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential
  - Optional double backwash feature offers optimum regeneration, cleaning ability and efficiency
- Fully adjustable cycle times with 6-cycle control delivers controlled backwash, downflow brining/slow rinse, second backwash, fast rinse, refill and downflow service

Softening System

- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with an 8 hour carry over
  Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation
- Control valve design provides optimum service and backwash rates •
- Post treated water regenerant refill ٠
- Reliable and proven DC drive Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372.

VTT1EIDME-03

• If you need a different Injector Tank Size, please order separately the relevant Injector and the ref. V4052-01 (Interconnect Kit).

10"

Ref	Description			Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
VTT1EIDME-03	TT1EI VALVE DN M I-	TT1EI VALVE DN M I-E			710	NO	
Ref	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter		Mixing V	/alve

Downflow

included

NOTE: Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100. 1,05" Top Distributors are not included. Please order separately: reference order number AV071.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
DM174-2004, ACS, CE		Clack		Domestic	





### WS1IA CLACK VALVES

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Top mount single control valve suited for automatic residential water softening;
  Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely;
  - Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings;
  - Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential; Program in ppm, French degrees, German degrees, or cubic meters; Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequence (maximum 9); •

  - Programmable regeneration cycle times;
  - Days override feature; 1 28 days available;

  - Stores system configuration and operation data in non volatile memory; Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 8 hours service life and proved drive engine;
  - Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation;
  - Control valve design provides optimum service and backwash rates; •
  - Mixing valve option available separately; Low salt alarm:
  - 24-hour clock;
- Display with backlight (red=alert, blue=service, green=regeneration).

Ref.	Description	Description			Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V1IADME-03	WS1IA VALVE DN M	VS1IA VALVE DN M I-E			705	ОК	
Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter		Mixing V	alve
V1IADME-03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	included		Not inclu	ıded

#### NOTE: Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100. 1,05" Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order number AV071.

Во	ox: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
		4			160	
Ce	ertificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
C	CE		Clack		Domestic	



# WS1IA CLACK VALVES

SPECIFIC		FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet Fittings (to order separately)	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" to 1,25" male BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 15 psi/1 bar drop (includes bypass and meter)	6,12 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash Δp 25 psi/1.7 bar drop (includes bypass)	6,12 m³/h
Valve Material	Noryl or equivalent	Cv Service	7,0
Regeneration	Downflow	Cv Backwash	5,4

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	1,05"
Flow Rate Range	0,95 ÷ 102 lpm	Drain Line	3⁄4" or 1" NPT
Volume Range	0,02 ÷ 5.700 m3	Brine Line	3/8" or ½" OD Poly Tube
Totalizer	1 - 99.999 m3	Mounting Base	2 <sup>1</sup> /2" - 8 NPSM
		Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+/- 13 mm
		Weight	2 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	da 200V AC a 240V AC	Water Softener	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz		
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values	
Backwash	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Rinse	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Pause (service)	1 ÷ 480 minutes
Brine (co-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Brine (counter-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes

Options: Backwash Filter, Bypass, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines



# CLACK VALVE WS1CI

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Top mount control valve suited for automatic residential water softening or filtration system
  Single valve, available also for twin alternating, twin parallel and multitank systems
- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential Program in ppm, French degrees, German degrees, or cubic meters ٠
- ٠
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequence (maximum 9)
- •
- Programmable regeneration cycle times Days override feature; 1 28 days available Stores system configuration and operation data in nonvolatile memor
- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 24 hour carry over
- Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation
- Control valve design provides optimum service and backwash rates Pre or Post treated water regenerant refil
- Mixing valve option available
- Low salt alarm
- 24-hour clock Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V1CIDMC-03	WS1CI VALVE DN M I-C	15	700	ОК	
V1CIDMC-M03	WS1CI VALVE DN M I-C W/MIXING VALVE	15	700	ОК	
V1CIDMD-M03	WS1CI VALVE DN M I-D W/MIXING VALVE	15	700	ОК	
V1CIDME-03	WS1CI VALVE DN M I- E	15	700	ОК	
V1CIDME-M03	WS1CI VALVE DN M I- E W/MIXING VALVE	15	700	ОК	
V1CIUMC-M03	WS1CI VALVE UP M I-C W/MIXING VALVE	15	700	ОК	
V1CIDTE-03	WS1CI VALVE DN T I-E	15	700	NO	
V1CIDTE-M03	WS1CI VALVE DN T I-E W/MIXING VALVE	15	700	NO	
V1CIBMZ-03	WS1CI VALVE BW M I-Z	15	700	NO	
V1CIBTZ-03	WS1CI VALVE BW T I-Z	15	700	ОК	





### CLACK VALVE WS1CI

Ref	Softening System/Filter	Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
V1CIDMC-03	Softening System	8"	Downflow	included	Not included
V1CIDMC-M03	Softening System	8"	Downflow	included	included
V1CIDMD-M03	Softening System	9"	Downflow	included	included
V1CIDME-03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	included	Not included
V1CIDME-M03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	included	included
V1CIUMC-M03	Softening System	10"	Upflow	included	included
V1CIDTE-03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V1CIDTE-M03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Not included	included
V1CIBMZ-03	Filter	N/A	Backwash	included	Not included
V1CIBTZ-03	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

• NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

NOTE:Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100. 1,05" Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order number AV071.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	4			160	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
DM174-2004, AC	S, CE	Clack		Domestic	



# CLACK VALVE WS1CI

SPECIFIC		FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet Fittings (to order separately)	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" to 1,25" male BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 15 psi/1 bar drop (includes bypass and meter)	6,12 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash Δp 25 psi/1.7 bar drop (includes bypass)	6,12 m³/h
Valve Material	Noryl or equivalent	Cv Service	7,0
Regeneration	Downflow or Upflow	Cv Backwash	5,4

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	1,05"
Flow Rate Range	0,95 ÷ 102 lpm	Drain Line	3/4" or 1" NPT
Volume Range	0,02 ÷ 5.700 m3	Brine Line	3/8" or ½" OD Poly Tube
Totalizer	1 - 99.999 m3	Mounting Base	2 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" - 8 NPSM
		Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+/- 13 mm
		Weight	2 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	da 200V AC a 240V AC	Water Softener	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values	
Backwash	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Rinse	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Pause (service)	1 ÷ 480 minutes
Brine (co-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Brine (counter-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Refill (softener)	0,05 ÷ 90,00 kg
Refill (filter)	0,2 ÷ 76,0 liters

Options: Backwash Filter, Bypass, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines



### CLACK VALVE TT1CI

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separately; Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings •
- Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential
- Program in ppm, French degrees, German degrees, or cubic meters Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequence (maximum 9) Programmable regeneration cycle times •
- •
- Days override feature; 1 28 days available
- Stores system configuration and operation data in nonvolatile memory
- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 24 hour carry over Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation Control valve design provides optimum service and backwash rates
- •
- Pre or Post treated water regenerant refill
- Mixing valve option available Low salt alarm
- 24-hour clock

•

٠

- Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

If you need a different Injector Tank Size, please order separately the relevant Injector and the ref. V4052-01 (Interconnect Kit)

Ref	Description	Description				Disp. Stock	
VTT1CIDME-03	TT1CI VALVE DN M I	T1CI VALVE DN M I-E			700	ОК	
Ref	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter			alve
VTT1CIDME-03	Softening System	10"	Downflow	included			ıded

NOTE: Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100. 1,05" Top Distributors are not included. Please order separately: reference order number AV071.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				
				Contract	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
DM174-2004, ACS, C	DM174-2004, ACS, CE		Clack		





### CLACK VALVE WS125TC

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Top mount control valve suited for automatic residential water softening or filtration system
  Single valve, available also for twin alternating, twin parallel and multitank systems
- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely
- More informative 4 digit LCD Display with Status Indicators Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel setting Front panel display for time of day, days until next regeneration
- Days between regeneration feature: 1-99 days standard; 7-day optional
- Double backwash feature offers optimum regeneration, cleaning ability and efficiency
- 10 selectable pre-programmed regeneration cycles Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 8 hour carry over
- Auto detection of 50/60 Hz line frequency, with automatic 12/24 hour time keeping formats
- Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation
- Post treated water regenerant refil Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V125TCDTE-08	WS125TC VALVE DN T I-E	15	750	NO	
V125TCDTE-M08	WS125TC VALVE DN T I-E W/MIXING VALVE	15	750	NO	
V125TCBTZ-08	WS125TC VALVE BW T I-Z	15	750	ОК	

Ref	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
V125TCDTE-08	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V125TCDTE-M08	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Not included	included
V125TCBTZ-08	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

**NOTE**:Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX).Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100.32 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V-D1203-03.

2 96	Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
		2			96	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors
DM174-2004, ACS, CE	Clack	Domestic





# CLACK VALVE WS125TC

SPECIFIC		FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet Fittings (to order separately)	1" to 1,5" male BSPT	Service Ap15 psi drop	34 gpm
Cycles	6	Backwash Δp 25 psi drop	32 gpm
Valve Material	Noryl or equivalent	Cv Service	8,8
Regeneration	Downflow	Cv Backwash	6,4

OPERATING PRESSURES		TEMPERATURA DI ESERCIZIO	
Minimum/Maximum	20 psi - 125 psi	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

Distributor Pilot	32 mm OD Piple
Drain Line	¾" or 1" NPT
Brine Line	3/8" or ½" OD Poly Tube
Mounting Base	2½" 8 NPSM
Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+6 / - 13 mm
Weight	2 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	da 200V AC a 240V AC	Water Softener	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	6" ÷ 24" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION (Softener Downflow)	
Backwash 1st(upflow)	3 ÷ 12 minutes
Regenerate Draw/Slow Rinse (downflow)	50 ÷ 70 minutes
Backwash 2nd (upflow)	3 ÷ 12 minutes
Fast Rinse (downflow)	3 ÷ 8 minutes
Regenerant Refill (in service with treated water)	As Programmed
Service (downflow)	

Options: Backwash Filter, Bypass, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentration of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines



### CLACK VALVE WS125CI

#### CONTROL VALVE



- Top mount control valve suited for automatic residential water softening or filtration system
- · Single valve, available also for twin alternating, twin parallel and multitank systems
- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings. Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential • ٠
- Program in ppm, French degrees, German degrees, or cubic meters
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequence (maximum 9)
- •
- Programmable regeneration cycle times Days override feature; 1 28 days available Stores system configuration and operation data in nonvolatile memory
- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 24 hour carry over
- Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation Control valve design provides optimum service and backwash rates
- Pre or Post treated water regenerant refill
- Mixing valve option available Low salt alarm
- 24-hour clock
- Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 37

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V125CIDME-08	WS125CI VALVE DN M I-E	15	730	ОК	
V125CIDME-M08	WS125CI VALVE DN M I-E W/MIXING VALVE	15	730	ОК	
V125CIDTE-M08	WS125CI VALVE DN T I-E W/MIXING VALVE	15	730	ОК	
V125CIDTF-08	WS125CI VALVE DN T I-F	15	730	NO	
V125CIBTZ-08	WS125CI VALVE BW T I-Z	15	730	ОК	



# CLACK VALVE WS125CI

Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
V125CIDME-08	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Included	Not included
V125CIDME-M08	Softening System	10"	Downflow	Included	Included
V125CIDTE-M08	Softening System	10''	Downflow	Not included	Included
V125CIDTF-08	Softening System	12"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V125CIBTZ-08	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

**NOTE**:Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V3162-007 through V3162-100. 32 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V-D1203-03.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	2			96	
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
DM174-2004, ACS, CE		Clack		Domestic	



### CLACK VALVE WS125CI

SPECIFIC		FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet Fittings (to order separately)	Da 1" a 1,5" male BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 15 psi/1 bar drop (includes meter)	7,7 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash $\Delta p$ 25 psi/1.7 bar drop	7,3 m³/h
Valve Material	Noryl or equivalent	CV Service	8,8
Regeneration	Downflow or Upflow	CV Backwash	6,4

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	32 mm OD Pipe
Flow Rate Range.	0,95 ÷ 129 lpm	Drain Line	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" or 1" NPT
Volume Range	0,02 ÷ 5.700 m <sup>3</sup>	Brine Line	3/8" or 1/2" OD Poly Tube
Totalizer	1 - 99.999 m³	Mounting Base	21/2" 8 NPSM
		Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+6 / -13 mm
		Weight	2 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	6" ÷ 21" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	6" ÷ 24" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values:	
Backwash	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Rinse	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Pause (service)	1 ÷ 480 minutes
Brine (co-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Brine (counter-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Refill (softener)	0,05 ÷ 90,00 kg
Refill (filter)	0,2 ÷ 76,0 liters

Options: Backwash Filter, Bypass, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines



### CLACK VALVE WS15CI P

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely;
- 1.5" top mount control valve suited for mid-size commercial/industrial applications;
- Valve body in Noryl plastic material or equivalent; .
- · Economical optional meter;
- Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings;
- Front panel display for time of day, days until next regeneration, volume remaining, current flow rate and total volume used (Totalizer):
- · Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential;
- - Optional double backwash feature offers optimum regeneration, cleaning ability and efficiency; Fully adjustable cycle times with 6-cycle control delivers controlled backwash, downflow brining or upflow brining, slow rinse, second backwash, fast rinse, refill and downflow service;
  - Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with a 8 hour carry over;
  - Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation; Post treated water regenerant refil;
  - 24 hour clock;
- •
- Reliable and proven DC drive; Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372;
- If you need a different size of tank, please order separately the specific injector.

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
VP15CIDTG-05	WS15CI PLASTIC VALVE DN T I-G	25	801	ОК	
VP15CIBTZ-05	WS15CI PLASTIC VALVE BW T I-Z	25	801	ОК	

Certificates	Manufacturer	Sectors

Ref	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	ize Downflow/Upflow Meter M		Mixing Valve
VP15CIDTG-05	Softening System	21"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
VP15CIBTZ-05	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

**NOTE**: Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately. For 3/4" drain fitting (V3158-04), Flow rates 0.07 - 10.0 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100. For 1" drain fitting (V3008-05), Flow rates 9.0 - 25.0 gpm: reference order numbers V3190-090 through V3190-250. For 1.25" x 1.5" drain fittings (V3079BSPT), Flow rates 9 to 85 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100, and V3190-090 through V3190-250. 50 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order number V-D1199-11.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				

#### Specific accessories

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3045BSPT	WS15P METER ASSEMBLY BSPT 28" METER CABLE	25	850	NO	
V3045BSPT-15	WS15P METER ASSEMBLY BSPT 15' METER CABLE	25	850	ОК	
V3034	WS15 PLASTIC MOTORIZED ALTERNATING VALVE	25	850	ок	
V3035	WS15 PLASTIC NO HARD WATER BYPASS VALVE	25	850	ОК	
V4430-02	WS15P FITTING ASSEMBLY QC TO BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V4430-03	WS15P FITTING ASSEMBLY QC TO QC	25	850	ОК	
V4430-08	WS15P FITTING ASSEMBLY QC TO BSPT ELBOW	25	850	ОК	
V4430-09	WS15P FITTING ASSEMBLY QC TO QC ELBOW	25	850	NO	
V4430-04BSPT	WS1.5 PLASTIC DRAIN ELBOW & DLFC RETAINER	25	860	NO	
V4350-15Z	WS1.5 PLASTIC INJECTOR FEED PLUG	25	860	NO	





# CLACK VALVE WS15CI P

SPECIFIC		CONTROL VALVE FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet	1,5" female BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 1 bar/15 psi drop (includes meter)	13,6 m³/h
Cycles	up to 6	Backwash $\Delta p$ 1.7/25 psi bar drop	9,8 m³/h
Valve Material	Noryl or equivalent		
Regeneration	Downflow or Upflow		

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER SPECIFICATIONS			
METER SPECIFICATIONS			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	50 mm
Flow Rate Range	2 ÷ 248 lpm	Drain Line Connection Adapter Included	1.25" Female NPT 3/4" Male NPT Elbow
Volume Range	0,02 ÷ 5.700 m <sup>3</sup>	Brine Line Connection Adapter Included	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " Female NPT <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> " OD Poly Tube Compression
Totalizer	0,001 - 4.294000 m <sup>3</sup>	Mounting Base	4" - 8 UN
		Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+/- 13 mm
		Shipping Weight With Meter	4,1 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	12" ÷ 30" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	12" ÷ 30" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION	
Backwash 1st (upflow)	1 ÷ 95 minutes - Backwash 1-9
Regenerate Draw/Slow Rinse (downflow)	1 ÷ 180 minutes - Rinse 1-9
Backwash 2nd (upflow)	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Fast Rinse (downflow)	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Regenerant Refill (in service with treated water)	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes
Service (downflow)	

Options: Backwash Filter, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines.



### CLACK VALVE WS2CI

#### CONTROL VALVE



- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely
   2" Top mount control valve suited for commercial/industrial applications
- Epoxy coated lead free brass valve body
- Economical stainless steel optional meter assembly
  Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings Front panel display for time of day, days until next regeneration, volume remaining and current flow rate
- Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential
- Program in ppm, French degrees, German degrees, or cubic meters
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequence (maximum 9)
  Programmable regeneration cycle times
- Days override feature; 1-28 days available •
- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with an 24 hour carry over
- Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation Pre or Post treated water regenerant refill
- 24 Hour Clock
- Reliable and proven DC drive Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V2CIDMD-05	WS2CI VALVE DN M I-D	25	820	ОК	
V2CIDTC-05	WS2CI VALVE DN T I-C	25	820	ОК	
V2CIDTD-05	WS2CI VALVE DN T I-D	25	820	ОК	
V2CIBTZ-05	WS2CI VALVE BW T I-Z	25	820	ОК	



### CLACK VALVE WS2CI

Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
V2CIDMD-05	Softening System	30"	Downflow	included	Not included
V2CIDTC-05	Softening System	24"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V2CIDTD-05	Softening System	30"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V2CIBTZ-05	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

**NOTE:** if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

**NOTE**:Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately. For 3/4" drain fitting (V3158-04), Flow rates 0.07 - 10.0 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100. For 1" drain fitting (V3008-05), Flow rates 9 to 85 gpm: reference order numbers V3190-090 through V3190-250. For  $1.5^{\circ}$  x  $1.5^{\circ}$  drain fittings (V3080BSPT), Flow rates 9 to 85 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3190-250. For  $1.5^{\circ}$  x  $1.5^{\circ}$  drain fittings (V3080BSPT), Flow rates 9 to 85 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100, and V3190-090 through V3190-250. 50 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order numbers V-D1199-11 or V-D1300.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
ACS CE		Clack		Commercial, Industrial	



# CLACK VALVE WS2CI

SPECIFIC		CONTROL VALVE FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet	2 female BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 1 bar/15 psi drop	26,1 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash ∆p 1.7 bar/25 psi drop	18,2 m³/h
Valve Material	Lead free brass	Cv Service	29,7
Regeneration	Downflow or Upflow	Cv Backwash	16,0

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER SPECIFICATIONS			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	50 mm OD
Flow Rate Range	5,7 ÷ 568 lpm	Drain line connection	1,5" Female NPT
Volume Range	0,02 ÷ 5.700 m <sup>3</sup>	Brine Line Adapters Included	1" Male NPT elbow, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" solvent weld elbow and $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD Poly Tube Compression
Totalizer	1 - 99.999 m³	Mounting Base	4" - 8 UN
		Distributor tube length above pressure vessel	+/- 13 mm
		Shipping Weight With Meter	13 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	12" ÷ 48" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	12" ÷ 36" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values	
Backwash	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Rinse	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Pause (service)	1 ÷ 480 minutes
Brine (co-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Refill (softener)	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes
Refill (filter)	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes

Options: Backwash Filter, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines



### CLACK VALVE WS2CI QC

#### CONTROL VALVE

- Single valve, available also for twin alternating, twin parallel and multitank systems
  Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separetely
  2" top mount or side mount control valve suited for commercial/industrial applications
- •
- Epoxy coated lead free brass valve body Economical stainless steel optional meter assembly •
- Solid state microprocessor with easy access front panel settings
- Front panel display for time of day, days until next regeneration, volume remaining and current flow rate
- Four methods to initiate regeneration; meter immediate, meter delayed, time clock delayed or pressure differential
  - Program in ppm, French degrees, German degrees, or cubic meters Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequence (maximum 9)
- Programmable regeneration cycle times
- Days override feature; 1-28 days available
- Coin Cell Lithium battery back-up with an 24 hour carry over Level VI 15-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation
- Pre or Post treated water regenerant refill
- 24 Hour Clock

٠

- Reliable and proven DC drive
  Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V2CIDTD-18	WS2CI VALVE DN T I-D QC	25	820	NO	
V2CIBTZ-18	WS2CI VALVE BW T I-Z QC	25	820	ОК	

When using the WS2CI/QC Control Valve, one of the following Tank Base Assemblies must be ordered, to complete the **Control Valve:** 

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3064	WS2H/2 QC 4" BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3055	WS2H/2 QC 6" FLANGE BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	ОК	
V3260BSPT-02	WS2H/2 QC 2" SIDE MOUNT BASE ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	ОК	



### CLACK VALVE WS2CI OC

Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size Downflow/Upflow Meter		Mixing Valve	
V2CIDTD-18	Softening System	30"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V2CIBTZ-18	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter, you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

NOTE: Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3186-XX). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately. For 3/4" drain fitting (V3108-04), Flow rates 0.07 - 10.0 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100. For 1" drain fitting (V3008-05), Flow rates 9.0 - 25.0 gpm: reference order numbers V3190-090 through V3190-250. For 1.5" x 1.5" drain fittings (V30080BSPT), Flow rates 9 to 85 gpm: reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100, and V3190-090 through V3190-250. 63 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order numbers V-D1199-05 or V-D1200-04.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight	
	1					
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors		
ACS CE		Clack		Commercial, Industrial		



# CLACK VALVE WS2CI QC

SPECIFIC		CONTROL VALVE FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet	2" female BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 1 bar/15 psi drop	28,4 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash $\Delta p$ 1.7 bar/25 psi drop	19,3 m³/h
Valve Material	Lead free brass	Cv Service	32,3
Regeneration	Downflow or Upflow	Cv Backwash	17,0

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER SPECIFICATIONS			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	63 mm OD
Flow Rate Range	5,7 ÷ 568 lpm	Drain line connection	1,5" Female NPT
Volume Range	0,02 ÷ 5.700 m <sup>3</sup>	Brine Line Adapters Included	3/4"x 1" solvent weld elbow and 1⁄2" OD Poly Tube Compression
Totalizer	1 - 99.999 m³	Mounting Base	4" - 8 UN, 6" Flange or Side Mount
		Distributor tube length above pressure vesselwith 4" - 8 UN QC Basewith 6" Flange QC Base	57 mm64 mm
		Weight	14 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	12" ÷ 48" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	12" ÷ 36" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values: Cycle	
Backwash	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Rinse	1 ÷ 120 minutes
Pause (service)	1 ÷ 480 minutes
Brine (co-current)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Refill (softener)	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes
Refill (filter)	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes

Options: Backwash Filter, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines.



### CLACK VALVE WS2H



#### CONTROL VALVE

- 2" top mount or side mount control valve suited for industrial applications
- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separately
  Epoxy coated lead free brass valve body
  Built-in Internal Flow Meter standard with all valves

  - Solid state microprocessor with easy access front removable POD
  - Front panel display for Time of Day, Current Flow Rate, Totalizer and Volume/Days until Regeneration
- Four methods to initiate the down flow regeneration; meter delayed, meter immediate, time clock delayed, or pressure differential
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequences (maximum 9)
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle times
- Pre or Post treated water regenerant refill
  Days override feature; 1-28 days available
- Stores system configuration and operation data in nonvolatile memory
- Capacitor back-up with a 24 hour carry over
- Level VI 18-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation
- Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref.	Description		Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V2HDMD-05	WS2H VALVE DN M I-D	25	840	ОК	
V2HBMZ-05	WS2H VALVE BW M I-Z	25	840	ОК	

When using the WS2H Control Valve, one of the following Tank Base Assemblies must be ordered, to complete the **Control Valve:** 

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3064	WS2H/2 QC 4" BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3055	WS2H/2 QC 6" FLANGE BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	ОК	
V3260BSPT-02	WS2H/2 QC 2" SIDE MOUNT BASE ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	ОК	



#### CLACK VALVE WS2H

	Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
	V2HDMD-05	Softening System	30"	Downflow	included	Not included
	V2HBMZ-05	Filter	N/A	Downflow	included	Not included

NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

NOTE: All WS2H Control Valves listed above come standard with a V3162-022, 2.2 gpm Brine Line Flow Control (BLFC). Other sizes are available. Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3461XX-02). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately. The V3051BSPT DLFC Assembly BSPT is capable of up to 4 – V3190-XXX Flow Controls and 5 – V3162-XXX Flow Controls for a total flow rate of 150 gpm. For 3/4" DLFC buttons, reference order numbers V3162-007 through V3162-100. For 1" DLFC buttons, reference order numbers V3190-090 through V3190-250. 63 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately: reference order numbers V-D1199-05 or V-D1200-04.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
ACS CE		Clack		Industrial	



### CLACK VALVE WS2H

SPECIFIC		CONTROL VALVE FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet	2" female BSPT or 2.5" Groove Lock	Service $\Delta p$ 15 psi/1 bar drop (includes meter)	28,4 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash $\Delta p$ 25 psi/1.7 bar drop	28,4 m³/h
Valve Material	Lead free brass	Cv Service	32,3
Regeneration	Downflow	Cv Backwash	25,0

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER SPECIFICATIONS			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor Pilot	63 mm OD
Flow Rate Range	5,7 ÷ 743 lpm	Drain line connection	2" Female BSPT
Volume Range	0,038 ÷ 3.796 m <sup>3</sup>	Brine Line Adapters Included	1" Male NPT elbow and $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" solvent weld elbow $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 5/8" OD Poly Tube Compression
Totalizer	3,8 - 3.785.000 m <sup>3</sup>	Mounting Base	4" - 8 UN6" Flange or Side Mount
		Distributor tube length above pressure vesselwith 4" - 8 UN QC Base with 6" Flange QC Base	57 mm 64 mm
		Shipping Weight With Internal Meter	22,7 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	18" ÷ 63" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	18" ÷ 48" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values: Cycle	
Backwash	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Brine (draw)	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Slow Rinse	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Fast Rinse	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Refill	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes
Hold (service)	1 - 480 minutes

Options: Backwash Filter, Weather Cover

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines.



### CLACK VALVE WS3

#### CONTROL VALVE



- 3" top mount or side mount control valve suited for industrial applications
- Transformer, Drain Line Flow Control (DLFC) washer, Top Distributor and accessories not included, to order separately;
- Epoxy coated lead free brass valve body;
- Economical stainless steel optional meter assembly; ٠
- Built-in Internal Flow Meter standard with all valves;
- Solid state microprocessor with easy access front removable POD;
- Front panel display for Time of Day, Current Flow Rate, Totalizer and Volume/Days until Regeneration Four methods to initiate the down flow regeneration; meter delayed, meter immediate, time clock delayed, or pressure differential
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle sequences (maximum 9)
- Fully programmable regeneration cycle times
- Pre or Post treated water regenerant refill
  Days override feature; 1-28 days available
- Stores system configuration and operation data in nonvolatile memory
- Capacitor back-up with a 24 hour carry over
- Level VI 18-volt output DC power supply provides safe and easy installation
  Reliable and proven DC drive
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 44, 61 and 372

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3DTC-05	WS3 VALVE DN T I-C	25	845	ОК	
V3DTH-05	WS3 VALVE DN T I-H	25	845	ОК	
V3BTZ-05	WS3 VALVE BW T I-Z	25	845	ОК	

When using the WS3 Control Valve, one of the following Tank Base Assemblies must be ordered, to complete the **Control Valve:** 

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3090	WS3 6" FLANGE BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	ОК	
V3674BSPT-02	WS3 SIDE MOUNT BASE ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	ОК	



### CLACK VALVE WS3

Ref.	Softening System/Filter	Ø Injector Tank Size	Downflow/Upflow	Meter	Mixing Valve
V3DTC-05	Softening System	24"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V3DTH-05	Softening System	63"	Downflow	Not included	Not included
V3BTZ-05	Filter	N/A	Backwash	Not included	Not included

NOTE: if you need a pressure vessel with a different diameter , you have to order one of the available control valves in our catalogue and the matching injector, as indicated in section "ACCESSORIES".

NOTE: All WS3 Control Valves listed above come standard with a V3162-022, 2.2 gpm Brine Line Flow Control (BLFC). Other sizes are available. Controls listed are priced without a power cord or transformer. For AC Adapter (Transformer) selection see "ACCESSORIES" section (V3461XX-02). Drain Line Flow Controls (DLFC) washer is not included. Please order separately. For the 3" drain fittings (V3764BSPT), Flow rates 9 to 225 gpm: uses up to 9 of the 1" DLFC buttons, reference order numbers V3190-090 through V3190-250. 90 mm Top Distributor is not included. Please order separately.

Box: WxLxH	Box: Q.ty	Box: Weight	Pallet: WxLxH	Pallet: Q.ty	Pallet: Weight
	1				
Certificates		Manufacturer		Sectors	
ACS CE		Clack		Industrial	



### CLACK VALVE WS3

SPECIFIC		CONTROL VALVE FLOW RATES	
Inlet/Outlet	3" female BSPT	Service $\Delta p$ 15 psi/1 bar drop	56,8 m³/h
Cycles	Up to 9	Backwash $\Delta p$ 25 psi/1.7 bar drop	50,0 m³/h
Valve Material	Lead free brass	Cv Service	44,6
Regeneration	Downflow	Cv Backwash	44,0

OPERATING PRESSURES		OPERATING TEMPERATURES	
Minimum/Maximum	1,4 ÷ 8,6 bar	Minimum/Maximum	4° ÷ 43° C

METER SPECIFICATIONS			
Accuracy	± 5%	Distributor tube O. D. diameter	90 mm OD
Flow Rate Range	13,3 ÷ 1.325 lpm	Drain line connection	3" BSPT
Volume Range	(3.786 - 3.785.407,9 liters x1000)	Brine Line Adapters Included	1 Male NPT elbow and 3/4" x 1" solvent weld elbow
		Mounting Base	6" Flange or Side Mount
		Distributor tube length above pressure vessel with 6" Flange QC Base	70 mm
		Shipping Weight Without Optional Meter	25,9 kg

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		TANK APPLICATIONS	
Supply Voltage	200V AC to 240V AC	Water Softener	18" ÷ 63" diameter
Supply Frequency	50/60 Hz	Water Filter	18" ÷ 63" diameter
Output Voltage	15VDC		
Output Current	500 mA		

CYCLES OF OPERATION Choose up to nine regeneration cycles, in any order, with a wide range of available values	
Backwash	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Brine	1 ÷ 180 minutes
Slow Rinse	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Fast Rinse	1 ÷ 95 minutes
Refill	0,1 ÷ 99 minutes
Hold (service)	0,1 ÷ 480 minutes

#### Options: Backwash Filter

Compatible with the following typical concentrations of regenerants or chemicals: Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, potassium permanganate, sodium bisulfite, chlorine and chloramines.



# CLACK VALVE: WS1CI, WS1CI TWIN, WS1EI, WS1EI TWIN, WS1TC, WS125TC, WS125CI, WS125EI, WS15CI, WS15EI, WS2CI, WS2EI, WS2CI/QC, WS2EI/QC

### ACCESSORIES

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3006	WS1 BYPASS ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3007	WS1 FITTING 1" PVC MALE NPT ELBOW ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3007-01	WS1 FITTING 3/4" X 1" PVC SOLVENT ELBOW ASSEMBLY	15	760	NO	
V3007-06	WS1 FITTING 1" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3007-07	WS1 FITTING 1.25" & 1.5" PVC SOLVENT ASSEMBLY	15	760	ок	
V3007-08	WS1 FITTING 1.25" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3007-14	WS1 FITTING 3/4" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY	15	760	ок	
V3007-15	WS1 FITTING 3/4" JOHN GUEST QC ELBOW ASSEMBLY	15	760	NO	
V3007-16	WS1 FITTING 1" PVC MALE BSPT 90 ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3007-17	WS1 FITTING 1" JOHN GUEST QC ASSEMBLY	15	760	NO	
V3007-19	WS1 FITTING 3/4" STRAIGHT JOHN GUEST QC	15	760	NO	
V3008-04	WS1 DRAIN FITTING 1" STRAIGHT W/SILENCER	15	760	ОК	
V3008-05	WS2 DRAIN FITTING 1" MALE NPT STRAIGHT W/O SILENCER	25	850	ОК	
V3009	WS1 AUXILIARY MICROSWITCH ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3014	WS1 SERIES MICROSWITCH ASSEMBLY	15	760	ок	
V3017	WS2 SERVICE OR FILL SWITCH ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3022	WS1 STACK PULLER ASSEMBLY	15	760	NO	
V3030-01	SYSTEM CONTROLLER BOX	15	760	NO	
V3040BSPT	WS1.5 METER ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	NO	
V3040BSPT-15	WS1.5 METER ASSEMBLY BSPT 15 FOOT METER CABLE	25	850	ОК	
V3051BSPT	WS2H/3 DLFC ASSY 2 M-BSPT X 2 F-BSPT (NO DLFC BUTTONS)	25	850	NO	
V3053	WS2 2-1/2" GROOVE LOCK CLAMP ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3055	WS2H/2 QC 6" FLANGE BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	ОК	
V3064	WS2H/2 QC 4" BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3069FF-01	WS1/125 MAV FEMALE X FEMALE 3-WIRE	15	760	NO	
V3069MM-01	WS1/125 MAV MALE X MALE 3-WIRE	15	760	ОК	



## CLACK VALVE: WS1CI, WS1CI TWIN, WS1EI, WS1EI TWIN, WS1TC, WS125TC, WS125CI, WS125EI, WS15CI, WS15EI, WS2CI, WS2EI/QC, WS2EI/QC

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3070FF	WS1 & WS1.25 NO HARD WATER BY-PASS VALVE FEMALE XFEMALE	15	760	NO	
V3070FM	WS1 & WS1.25 NO HARD WATER BY-PASS VALVE FEMALE XMALE	15	760	ОК	1
V3071BSPT	MOTORIZED ALTERNATING VALVE 1,5" BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3076BSPT	WS2 MAV BSPT REVISION 2 (PISTON STYLE)	25	850	ОК	
V3080BSPT	WS2 DLFC ASSY 1.5 M-NPT X 1.5 F-BSPT (NO DLFC BUTTONS)	25	850	ОК	
V3094BSPT	WS2 METER ASSEMBLY MALE X FEMALE BSPT 70 CM METERCABLE	25	850	ОК	
V3094BSPT-15	WS2 METER ASSEMBLY MALE X FEMALE BSPT 15' METER CABLE	25	850	ОК	
V3097BSPT	15" NO HARD WATER BYPASS MALE X FEMALE BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3098BSPT	2" NO HARD WATER BYPASS MALE X FEMALE BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3158-04	WS2 DRAIN ELBOW 3/4" MALE NPT NO SILENCER	25	850	NO	
V3162-007	WS1 DLFC 007 (0.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	NO	[
V3162-010	WS1 DLFC 010 (1.0 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	NO	1
V3162-013	WS1 DLFC 013 (1.3 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-017	WS1 DLFC 017 (1.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-022	WS1 DLFC 022 (2.2 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	1
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-032	WS1 DLFC 032 (3.2 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-042	WS1 DLFC 042 (4.2 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-053	WS1 DLFC 053 (5.3 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-065	WS1 DLFC 065 (6.5 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-075	WS1 DLFC 075 (7.5 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	[
V3162-090	WS1 DLFC 090 (9.0 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-100	WS1 DLFC 100 (10.0 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3186-06	WS1 AC POWER SUPPLY (TRANSF.) US 15 VOLT DC	15	760	NO	
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC	15	760	ОК	
V3186UK-06	WS1 POWER SUPPLY (TRANSFORMER) UK 15 VOLT DC HOCP	15	760	ОК	



## CLACK VALVE: WS1CI, WS1CI TWIN, WS1EI, WS1EI TWIN, WS1TC, WS125TC, WS125CI, WS125EI, WS15CI, WS15EI, WS2CI, WS2EI/QC, WS2EI/QC

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3190-090	WS1 DLFC 090 (9.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-100	WS1 DLFC 100 (10.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-110	WS1 DLFC 110 (11.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-130	WS1 DLFC 130 (13.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-150	WS1 DLFC 150 (15.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-170	WS1 DLFC 170 (17.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-200	WS1 DLFC 200 (20.0 GPM) FOR1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-250	WS1 DLFC 250 (25.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3191-01	WS1 BYPASS VERTICAL ADAPTER ASSEMBLY	15	760	ОК	
V3192	WS1 NUT 3/4" DRAIN ELBOW (FOR 5/8" X 1/2" POLYTUBE)	15	760	ОК	
V3193-02	WS1 SERVICE SPANNER WRENCH	15	760	ОК	
V3260BSPT-02	WS2H/2 QC 2" SIDE MOUNT BASE ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3467	WS1 BY PASS INLINE ADAPTER FITTINGS	15	760	ОК	
V3474	WS ALTERNATING CONNECTION CORD 8' BLACK FOR SINGLE METER (3 WIRE INTERCO	25	860	ОК	
V3475-12	WS2H/3 SYSTEM CONNECTION CORD 12' RED	25	850	NO	
V3475-24	WS2H/3 SYSTEM CONNECTION CORD 24' BLUE	25	850	NO	
V3475-36	WS2H/3 SYSTEM CONNECTION CORD 36' YELLOW	25	850	NO	
V3478	WS1 INLINE BYPASS ASSEMBLY 1" BRASS SWEAT	15	760	NO	
V3478-01	WS1 INLINE BYPASS ASSEMBLY 3/4" BRASS SWEAT	15	760	NO	
V3974WC-A	WS15 WEATHER COVER ALMOND GENERATION 2	25	850	NO	
V3962	WS1 DRAIN ELBOW & RETAINER ASSY W/O SILENCER	15	760	NO	
V3974WC-W	WS15 WEATHER COVER WHITE GENERATION 2	25	850	NO	
V4052-01	TT TWIN TANK INTERCONNECT KIT FOR 12"-21" TANKS	15	760	ОК	
V4057	WS1 DRAIN ELBOW & RETAINER ASSY W/SILENCER	15	760	NO	
V4099	WS1 EXTERNAL IN-LINE MIXING VALVE	15	760	NO	
V4276-15	15' POWER CORD	15	760	NO	
V4276-36	36' POWER CORD	15	760	NO	
V4325	SOFTWARE CONFIGURATOR PROGRAM	15	760	NO	
V-D1199-11	ACK DISTR SNAP IN - 50 MM	25	850	ОК	
V-D1199-05	TOP STACK DISTRIBUTOR 63 MM	25	850	NO	
V-D1200-04	TOP STACK DISTRIBUTOR 63 MM FOR FLANGE TANKS	25	850	ОК	
V-D1203-03	UPPER SCREEN 32 MM-TWIST LOCK	15	760	ОК	
V-D1300	TOP BAFFLE DISTRIBUTOR 50 MM	25	850	NO	
V-PKP10TS8-BULK	POLYTUBE INSERT 5/8" - "FOR DRAIN LINE WITH V3192NUT"	15	760	ОК	
V-D1400	1191 IN-OUT HEAD	15	770	ОК	
V-H4600	474 SAFETY BRINE VALVE WITH 3/8" ELBOW AND INSERT	15	770	NO	



### ACCESSORIES KIT FOR CLACK VALVES WS1CI, WS1EI, WS1TC

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1600-17-34	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1600 AIR CHECK- 17"TUBE- 3/4"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV116M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=432MM(17") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"				
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT				
V3007-14	WS1 FITTING 3/4" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1600-17-1	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1600 AIR CHECK- 17"TUBE- 1"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV116M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=432MM(17") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"				
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT				
V3007-06	WS1 FITTING 1" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1600-35-34	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1600 AIR CHECK- 35"TUBE- 3/4"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV117M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=889MM(35") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"				
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT				
V3007-14	WS1 FITTING 3/4" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1600-35-1	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1600 AIR CHECK- 35"TUBE- 1"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV117M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=889MM(35") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"				
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT				
V3007-06	WS1 FITTING 1" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				



## ACCESSORIES KIT FOR CLACK VALVES WS1CI, WS1EI, WS1TC

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1600-55-34	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1600 AIR CHECK- 55"TUBE- 3/4"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV103M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=1397MM(55") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"				
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT				
V3007-14	WS1 FITTING 3/4" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1600-55-1	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1600 AIR CHECK- 55"TUBE- 1"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV103M	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD L=1397MM(55") + LOWER DIFFUSER AV097MWG*				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"				
AV093MWG	PVC TUBE 3/8" OD L=1067MM(42")+AIR-CHECK AV108MWG				
AV155	ELBOW FITTING UNION 3/8" NPT				
V3007-06	WS1 FITTING 1" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				

Ref.	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
KITAC1700-1	CLACK VALV ACCESSORIES KIT- 1700 AIR CHECK- PV317B- 1"*	15	760	NO	
consisting of:					
AV071	UPPER SCREEN 1.05" BAJONETALVES)				
AV087	PVC TUBE 1.05" OD (D OUT.=26,6MM - D IN.=23MM +0/-0,3) L=1829MM(72")				
PV317B	TWIST LOCK LOWER LATERAL DIFFUSER FOR 263-268-27818-21-24"				
V3186EU-06	WS1 DC Power Supply EU 15V DC				
V3190-110	WS1 DLFC 110 (11.0 GPM) FOR 1"				
V3008-04	WS1 DRAIN FITTING 1" STRAIGHT W/SILENCER				
V-H4500-48	474 AIR CHECK ASSEMBLY 1/2" X 48"				
FVRKIT57	KIT ACCESSORIES 1700-1710 WITH CAC 900				
V3007-06	WS1 FITTING 1" PLASTIC MALE BSPT ASSEMBLY				



### CLACK VALVE: WS2H, WS3

ACCESSORIES

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3051BSPT	WS2H/3 DLFC ASSY 2 M-BSPT X 2 F-BSPT (NO DLFC BUTTONS)	25	850	NO	
V3053	WS2 2-1/2" GROOVE LOCK CLAMP ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3055	WS2H/2 QC 6" FLANGE BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	ОК	
V3064	WS2H/2 QC 4" BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	NO	
V3076BSPT	WS2 MAV BSPT REVISION 2 (PISTON STYLE)	25	850	NO	
V3080BSPT	WS2 DLFC ASSY 1.5 M-NPT X 1.5 F-BSPT (NO DLFC BUTTONS)	25	850	ОК	
V3083BSPT	WS3 MOTORIZED ALTERNATING VALVE BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3090	WS3 6" FLANGE BASE ASSEMBLY	25	850	ОК	
V3095BSPT-15	WS3 MOTORIZED ALTERNATING VALVE BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3098BSPT	2" NO HARD WATER BYPASS MALE X FEMALE BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3099BSPT	WS3 NO HARD WATER BYPASS MALE X FEMALE BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V3162-007	WS1 DLFC 007 (0.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	NO	
V3162-010	WS1 DLFC 010 (1.0 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	NO	
V3162-013	WS1 DLFC 013 (1.3 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-017	WS1 DLFC 017 (1.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-022	WS1 DLFC 022 (2.2 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-027	WS1 DLFC 027 (2.7 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-032	WS1 DLFC 032 (3.2 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-042	WS1 DLFC 042 (4.2 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-053	WS1 DLFC 053 (5.3 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-065	WS1 DLFC 065 (6.5 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-075	WS1 DLFC 075 (7.5 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-090	WS1 DLFC 090 (9.0 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ОК	
V3162-100	WS1 DLFC 100 (10.0 GPM) FOR 3/4"	15	760	ок	



### CLACK VALVE: WS2H, WS3

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3190-090	WS1 DLFC 090 (9.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-100	WS1 DLFC 100 (10.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-110	WS1 DLFC 110 (11.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-130	WS1 DLFC 130 (13.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	1
V3190-150	WS1 DLFC 150 (15.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-170	WS1 DLFC 170 (17.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	
V3190-200	WS1 DLFC 200 (20.0 GPM) FOR1"	25	850	ОК	1
V3190-250	WS1 DLFC 250 (25.0 GPM) FOR 1"	25	850	ОК	1
V3260BSPT-02	WS2H/2 QC 2" SIDE MOUNT BASE ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	ОК	
V4427	WS2H/3 24VDC 0.8A EU POWER SUPPLY	25	850	NO	1
V4428EU	WS2H/3 PCB WITH MODBUS EU UPGRADE KIT	25	860	NO	1
V3461-02	WS2H/3 AC 20V ADAPTER USA	25	850	NO	
V3461EU-01	WS2H/3 AC 20V ADAPTER EU	25	850	NO	1
V3461EU-02	WS2H/3 24VDC 0.8A EU POWER SUPPLY	25	850	ОК	1
V3474	WS ALTERNATING CONNECTION CORD 8' BLACK FOR SINGLE METER (3 WIRE INTERCO	25	860	ОК	
V3475-12	WS2H/3 SYSTEM CONNECTION CORD 12 ' RED	25	850	NO	
V3475-24	WS2H/3 SYSTEM CONNECTION CORD 24' BLUE	25	850	NO	
V3475-36	WS2H/3 SYSTEM CONNECTION CORD 36' YELLOW	25	850	NO	
V3674BSPT-02	WS3 SIDE MOUNT BASE ASSEMBLY BSPT	25	850	ОК	1
V3764BSPT	WS3 DLFC ASSY 3 M-BSPT X 3 F-BSPT (NO DLFC BUTTONS)	25	850	ОК	
V4039	WS3 METER ASSEMBLY WITH 4' CORD	25	850	NO	[
V4051WC	WS2H/3 WEATHER COVER	25	850	NO	
V-D1199-05	TOP STACK DISTRIBUTOR 63 MM	25	850	NO	
V-D1200-04	TOP STACK DISTRIBUTOR 63 MM FOR FLANGE TANKS	25	850	ОК	



Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3010-1A	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY A BLACK	15	770	NO	
V3010-1B	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY B BROWN	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1C	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY C VIOLET	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1D	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY D RED	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1E	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY E WHITE	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1F	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY F BLUE	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1G	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY G YELLOW	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1H	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY H GREEN	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1I	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY I ORANGE	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1J	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY J LIGHT BLUE	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1K	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY K LIGHT GREEN	15	770	ОК	
V3010-1Z	WS1 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY Z PLUG	15	770	ОК	

Ref	Injector Color	Typical Tank Diameter Downflow Brine	Typical Tank Diameter Upflow Brine
V3010-1A	Black	6"	8"
V3010-1B	Brown	7"	9"
V3010-1C	Violet	8"	10"
V3010-1D	Red	9"	12
V3010-1E	White	10"	13"
V3010-1F	Blue	12"	14"
V3010-1G	Yellow	13"	14"
V3010-1H	Green	14"	16"
V3010-1I	Orange	16"	18"
V3010-1J	Light Blue	18"	21"
V3010-1K	Light Green	21"	N.A
V3010-1Z	N.A	N.A	N.A

Note: Injector Recommendations - Above injectors are for downflow brining units,
For upflow brining units the injector should be "down-sized" two tank sizes.
Example: A 8" downflow softener would use a "C" injector, where as a 8" upflow softener would use an "A" injector



## INJECTORS FOR VARIOUS TANK SIZES: WS1.5 (CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3010-15B	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY B VIOLET	25	860	NO	
V3010-15C	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY C RED	25	860	NO	
V3010-15D	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY D WHITE	25	860	ОК	
V3010-15E	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY E BLUE	25	860	ОК	
V3010-15F	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY F YELLOW	25	860	NO	
V3010-15G	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY G GREEN	25	860	ОК	
V3010-15H	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY H ORANGE	25	860	ОК	
V3010-15Z	WS1.5 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY Z PLUG	25	860	NO	

Ref	Injector Color	Typical Tank Diameter/ Down Flow Brine	Typical Tank Diameter/ Up Flow Brine
V3010-15B	Violet	12"	14"
V3010-15C	Red	13"	16"
V3010-15D	White	14"	18"
V3010-15E	Blue	16"	21"
V3010-15F	Yellow	18"	24"
V3010-15G	Green	21"	30"
V3010-15H	Orange	24"	n/a
V3010-15Z		n/a	

Note: Injector Recommendations - Above injectors are for downflow brining units,

- For upflow brining units the injector should be "down-sized" two tank sizes.
  Example: A 24" downflow softener would use a "H" injector, where as a 24" upflow softener would use an "F" injector



### INJECTORS FOR VARIOUS TANK SIZES: WS2/2H/3 (CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3010-2A	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY A	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2B	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY B	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2C	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY C	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2D	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY D	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2E	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY E	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2F	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY F	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2G	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY G	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2H	WS2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY H	25	860	ОК	

Ref	Injector	Typical Tank Diameter/ Down Flow Brine	Typical Tank Diameter/ Up Flow Brine
V3010-2A	Stamped A	18"	24"
V3010-2B	Stamped B	21"	30"
V3010-2C	Stamped C	24"	36"
V3010-2D	Stamped D	30"	42"
V3010-2E	Stamped E	36"	48"
V3010-2F	Stamped F	42"	n/a
V3010-2G	Stamped G	48"	n/a
V3010-2H	Gray PVC	63"	n/a

Note: Injector Recommendations - Above injectors are for downflow brining units,

For upflow brining units the injector should be "down-sized" two tank sizes.
Example: A 24" downflow softener would use a "C" injector, where as a 24" upflow softener would use an "A" injector



### INJECTORS FOR VARIOUS TANK SIZES: WS2 (CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Ref	Description	Fam.	Subfa m.	Disp. Stock	
V3010-2R-15B	WS2/WS2H INJECTOR R MODIFIED ASSEMBLY W/3010-15B(12" DOWNFLOW)	25	860	NO	
V3010-2S-15C	WS2/WS2H INJECTOR S MODIFIED ASSEMBLY W/3010-15C(13" DOWNFLOW)	25	860	NO	
V3010-2T-15D	WS2/WS2H INJECTOR T MODIFIED ASSEMBLY W/3010-15D(14" DOWNFLOW)	25	860	NO	
V3010-2U-15E	WS2/WS2H INJECTOR U MODIFIED ASSEMBLY W/3010-15E(16" DOWNFLOW)	25	860	NO	
V3010-2A	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY A	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2B	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY B	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2C	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY C	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2D	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY D	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2E	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY E	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2F	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY F	25	860	ОК	
V3010-2G	WS2/2H/3 INJECTOR ASSEMBLY G	25	860	ок	

Ref	Typical Tank Diameter/ Down Flow Brine	Typical Tank Diameter/ Up Flow Brine
V3010-2R-15B	12"	14"
V3010-2S-15C	13"	16"
V3010-2T-15D	14"	18"
V3010-2U-15E	16"	21"
V3010-2A	18"	24"
V3010-2B	21"	30"
V3010-2C	24"	36"
V3010-2D	30"	42"
V3010-2E	36"	48"
V3010-2F	42"	n/a
V3010-2G	48	n/a

Note: Injector Recommendations - Above injectors are for downflow brining units,

- For upflow brining units the injector should be "down-sized" two tank sizes.
- Example: A 24" downflow softener would use a "C" injector, where as a 24" upflow softener would use an "A" injector

